



HEREFORDSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY

A Heritage Impact Assessment for Leinthall Earls Quarry Extension, Aymestrey, Herefordshire



July 2021

Report prepared by L. Delaney & T. Hoverd
Herefordshire Archaeology Report No. 392
On behalf of Herefordshire Council

Client Herefordshire Council Planning Services
Plough Lane, Hereford, HR4 0LE

Prepared By Liam Delaney
Tim Hoverd

Illustration By Liam Delaney

Edited By Tim Hoverd

Site Visit 13th July 2021

Report Issued 19th July 2021

Contact Information Herefordshire Archaeology
Herefordshire Archives & Record Centre,
Fir Tree Lane, Rotherwas, Hereford,
HR2 6LA
01432 260130
Liam.Delaney@herefordshire.gov.uk
Tim.Hoverd@herefordshire.gov.uk
htt.herefordshire.gov.uk

Site NGR SO 43727 68530

**Herefordshire Archaeological
Report Number** HAR392

HER Event Number EHE80468

Herefordshire Archaeology is Herefordshire Council's county archaeology service. It advises upon the conservation of archaeological and historic sites and landscapes and carries out conservation and investigative field projects.

Contents

Summary:.....	4
1. Introduction	5
2. Aims and Objectives.....	5
3. Policy and guidance	6
4. Heritage Impact Assessment Methodology.....	6
5. The Site Location & Description.....	7
6. Geology & Topography	9
7. Proposed Scheme	9
8. Historical and archaeological background.....	9
8.1 Designated Archaeological Sites	13
8.2 Known Undesignated Archaeological Sites	13
Prehistoric.....	13
Romano-British.....	14
Early medieval	14
Medieval	14
Post-medieval.....	14
Modern	15
9. Map regression	20
10. Landscape visualisation and setting	22
11. Site visit	25
12. Discussion.....	29
12.1 The archaeological landscape of the search area	29
12.2 The archaeological potential of the proposal area	30
12.3 The impact of previous development on potential archaeological remains	31
12.4 The impact of the proposal of designated heritage assets	31
12.5 The impact of the proposal on non-designated heritage assets	32
13. Conclusions	33
14. Bibliography	34
15. Gazetteer of Historic Environment Records	35

Figures

Figure 1: Location Plan.....	8
Figure 2: HLC for the study area.....	11
Figure 3: Designated Heritage Assets	12
Figure 4: Undesignated Heritage Assets - Prehistoric.....	16
Figure 5: Undesignated Heritage Assets – Romano-British	17
Figure 6: Undesignated Heritage Assets - Medieval	18
Figure 7: Undesignated Heritage Assets - Post-Medieval.....	19
Figure 8: Tithe Map extract 1842. Site boundary is outlined in blue (© G. Gwatkin).....	20
Figure 9: First Edition Ordnance Survey Map (1886) © Ordnance Survey (100024168).....	21
Figure 10: Fifth Edition Ordnance Survey Map (1950) © Ordnance Survey (100024168)	21
Figure 11: Visualised in 3D the setting issues of the various heritage assets in the landscape can properly be considered. Leinthall Starks is situated below the topographical horizon.	22
Figure 12: Croft Castle and Gatley Park sit just below the horizon of direct observation to the Quarry site.	23
Figure 13: Croft Ambrey has direct setting issues for the Quarry extension site.....	23
Figure 14: the Quarry extension site is observable from the rampart earthwork bank of the Hillfort.....	24
Figure 15: View of Quarry Extension Site from just behind the location of the Yatton Barrow.	24
Figure 16: View from St Andrew’s Church, the majority of the Quarry site is just below the crest of the hill so that its topographic shape is not compromised.	25
Figure 17: Croft Ambrey Hillfort is largely in thick ground vegetation cover which masks visibility of the features and earthworks.....	26
Figure 18: The majority of the views from Croft Ambrey are obscured by vegetation growth (picture looking towards the site).	26
Figure 19: View north from Croft Ambrey Hillfort shows the current Quarry and to the left the proposed extension site. Leinthall Earls is also visibly obscured from the site due to the belt of woodland between the village and the site, as is Gatley Park and House to the east.....	27
Figure 20: Croft Park Estate is bordered by forestry that reduces any impact from the Quarry extension to the north	28
Figure 21: The Church of St Andrew's, Leinthall Earls.....	28
Figure 22: Photograph taken from the north-west corner of St Andrew's Church looking north to the proposed quarry site, located behind two sets of tree lines.	29

Summary:

Herefordshire Archaeology, Herefordshire Council's Archaeology Service, was requested to produce a Heritage Impact Assessment in relation to the proposed allocation of an extension area to Leinthall Quarry in the emerging Minerals and Waste Local Plan (MWLP).

The production of an HIA has been recommended by Historic England, who raised a soundness objection at the reg.19 consultation on the publication draft MWLP for the proposed extension to Leinthall Quarry. The objection was centred upon concerns over the proximity of a number of designated heritage assets to the site and the effect that further expansion of the quarry may have upon their setting.

This document describes the known heritage assets within the locality (both designated and un-designated), explores the setting of these sites in relation to the present quarry and the potential effect on the setting of the proposed extension and discusses the potential for survival of archaeological features and artefacts within the proposed extension area.

The assessment discovered that due to the scale, size and placement of the quarry in the landscape means that it is an issue for setting for heritage assets to the south of the proposal area. However, due to the dip and low rise in topography to the south of the proposal site, the visual impact of the present quarry and the proposed extension have, to a degree, been minimised for the majority of the heritage assets. The establish tree planting along the southern edge of the quarry and the existing belt of woodland along the southern edge of the proposed site, further reduces inter-visibility. Although, from certain viewpoints the setting impact upon Croft Ambrey Hillfort is considered to be of moderate-high, (albeit already highly compromised by the presence of the existing quarry)

Disclaimer: It should not be assumed that land referred to in this document is accessible to the public. Location plans are indicative only. National Grid References are accurate to approximately 5m. Measured dimensions are accurate to within 1m at a scale of 1:500, 0.1m at 1:50 and 0.02m at 1:20m

Figures contained within this report contain material from the Ordnance Survey. The grid in this material is the National Grid taken from the Ordnance Survey map with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (OS Licence 100024168). This material has been reproduced to locate the site in its environs.

Copyright: This report is the copyright of Herefordshire Council.

1. Introduction

The report has been prepared and is intended to inform, contextualise and assess the significance and potential impact of the proposed extension of Leinthall Quarry, Aymestrey, Herefordshire (SO 4387 6855) to the historic environment.

Herefordshire Archaeology (Herefordshire Council's Archaeology Service) were requested to produce the Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA) in order the heritage assets to properly be considered in the draft Minerals & Waste Local Plan (MWLP) and so that the recommendations can be taken forward prior to final site selection within the adoption process

Historic England, who raised an objection at the reg.19 consultation on the publication draft Minerals and Waste Local Plan, has recommended the production of this HIA. The objection was centred upon concerns over the proximity of a number of designated heritage assets to the site and the effect that further expansion of the quarry may have upon their setting.

2. Aims and Objectives

The primary aim of the heritage impact assessment is to provide a professional appraisal of the archaeological potential of the site and its setting. This follows the Government guidance in *NPPF* (2021) by presenting a synthetic account of the available archaeological and historical data and its significance

In accordance with *NPPF* (2021), the report presents a desk-based evaluation of existing information. It additionally follows the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) *Standard* definition of a desk-based assessment (CIfA 2012). In brief, it seeks to identify and assess the known and potential archaeological resource within a specified area ('the site'), collating existing written and graphic information and taking full account of the likely character, extent, quantity and worth of that resource in a local, regional and national context. It also aims to define and comment on the likely impact of the proposed development scheme on the surviving archaeological resource.

The Chartered Institute for Archaeologists *Standard* states that the purpose of a desk-based assessment is to inform appropriate responses as regards to archaeology as a material consideration and an assessment of the impact on the historical character of the area. It is intended to contribute to the formulation of an informed and appropriate mitigation strategy.

3. Policy and guidance

This document has been produced with reference to relevant legislation. The National Planning Policy Framework (2021) provides such guidance, with specific reference to the following policy points:

194. In determining applications, local planning authorities should require an applicant to describe the significance of any heritage assets affected, including any contribution made by their setting. The level of detail should be proportionate to the assets' importance and no more than is sufficient to understand the potential impact of the proposal on their significance. As a minimum the relevant historic environment record should have been consulted and the heritage assets assessed using appropriate expertise where necessary. Where a site on which development is proposed includes, or has the potential to include, heritage assets with archaeological interest, local planning authorities should require developers to submit an appropriate desk-based assessment and, where necessary, a field evaluation.

195. Local planning authorities should identify and assess the particular significance of any heritage asset that may be affected by a proposal (including by development affecting the setting of a heritage asset) taking account of the available evidence and any necessary expertise. They should take this into account when considering the impact of a proposal on a heritage asset, to avoid or minimise any conflict between the heritage asset's conservation and any aspect of the proposal.

The NPPF also makes provisions for the protecting significance designated and undesignated heritage assets (200 & 203), utilisation of the Historic Environment Records for the determination of impact (192) and stresses the desirability of the proposed development to make a positive contribution to the local character and distinctiveness (197).

In addition specific guidance documents that are considered relevant to this assessment have been consulted for the production of this report, these have been used to provide guidance and ensure quality in the advice being given.

4. Heritage Impact Assessment Methodology

The methodology for this report is an adaptation of the standards outlined in the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists' Standard Guidance paper (CIfA 2012) and the Historic England guidance documents 'Mineral Extraction and Archaeology' (2020) and 'The Historic Environment and Site Allocations in Local Plans' (2015). Advice on assessing significance of heritage has been adapted from Historic England 'Statements of Heritage Significance' (2019).

The work has involved the consultation of the available documentary evidence, Historic Environment Record data, and including records of previous archaeological events and historical maps based on a 1.5km search from the centre of the site. The Herefordshire Historic Environment Record, hold details of known archaeological and historical sites in the vicinity of the proposal site. Guidance on setting issues has been adapted from Historic England's guidance document 'The Setting of Heritage Assets' (2015) these have been explored utilising a 3D visualisation generated from lidar data (Environment Agency), this model has been supplemented with a site walkover.

In summary, the work has involved:

- Identifying the client's objectives and project specifications,
- Undertaking a Historic Environment Record search from Herefordshire for information on heritage assets and previous work,
- Assembling the cartographic and documentary sources available,
- Assembling the LiDAR data from the Environment Agency for the region and generating a 3D Digital Terrain Model,
- Undertaking a site walkover.

It should be stressed that Historic Environment Record rely strongly on the extent of current knowledge which is usually the product of previous work undertaken which for large parts of the study area has not been the case. For this reason, apparently blank zones should not be automatically regarded as being devoid of remains.

In the report, the factual historical, archaeological, cartographic, visualisations and observed data are provided first. This will be followed by an assessment of the data and then conclusions of the study.

5. The Site Location & Description

Leinthall Quarry is located at SO 43814 68501 (NGR), immediately to the north of the small village of Leinthall Earls in the Parish of Aymestrey, northern Herefordshire, approximately 10km to the north-west of the market town of Leominster (Figure 1). The current quarry occupies the south facing flank of a limestone ridge and is an open cast site, extracting Aymestrey Limestone. Large-scale opencast extraction began after World War II in the late 1940s/early 1950s and the quarry currently covers approximately 31.46ha. The proposed extension would be contiguous to the current western boundary of the quarry and would encompass an area of 8.55ha (Herefordshire Council 2021: (a) 21).

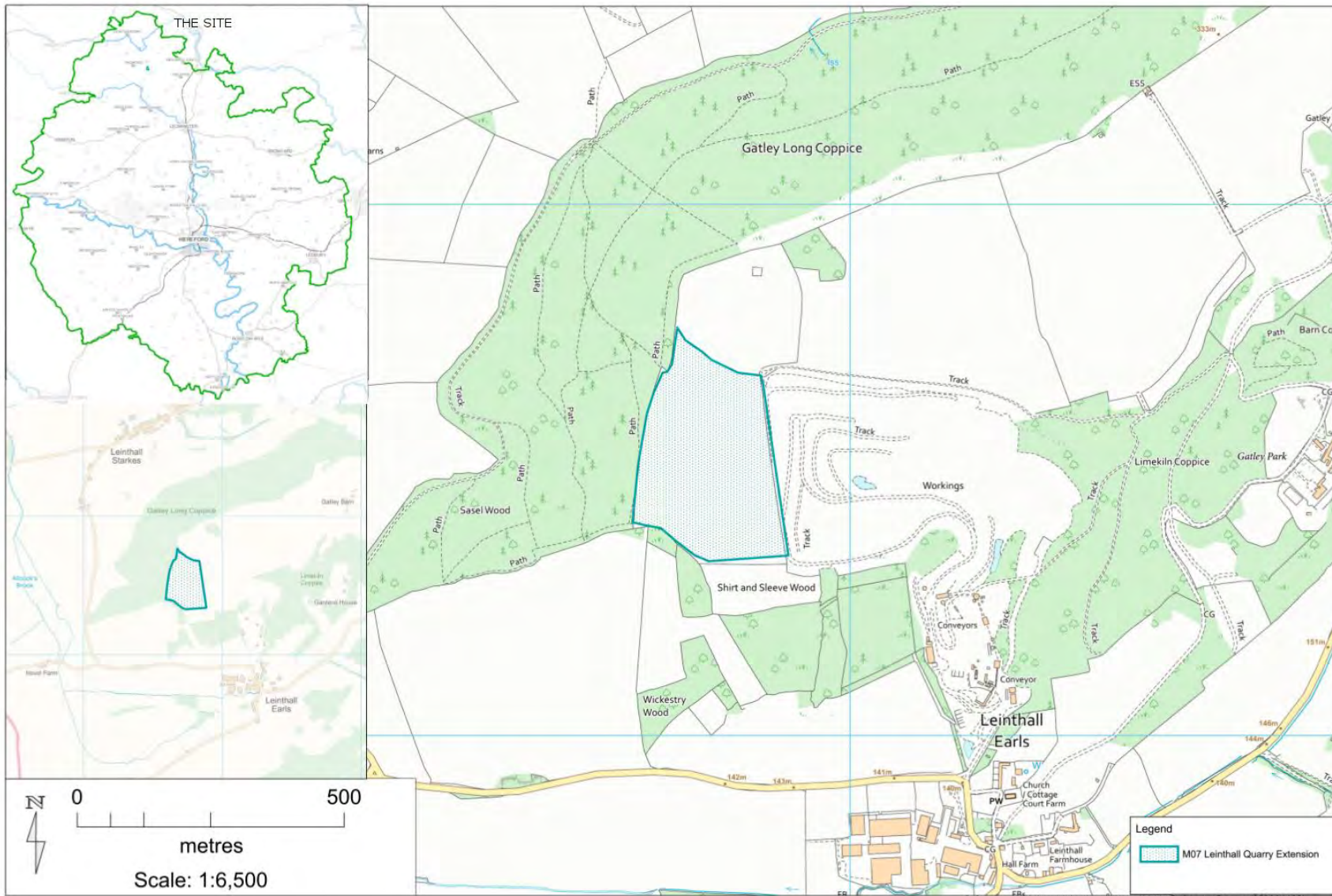


FIGURE 1:
LOCATION
PLAN

6. Geology & Topography

The low ridge that the quarry occupies is formed from Aymestrey Limestone with overlying Upper Ludlow Shales. The Leinthall Earls fault runs roughly SW to NE just south of the quarry and is downthrown to the south, which has resulted in a repeat of the Aymestrey outcrop on the other side of the fault. There is also a smaller fault zone running through the middle of the quarry, which is oriented roughly perpendicular to the Leinthall Earls Fault. The Aymestrey Limestone at this site comprises massive, nodular and fossiliferous, with varying amounts of silty and muddy material. The fossils generally occur in bands and are dominated by brachiopods, such as *Kirkidium knighti*, corals and crinoid ossicles. The Upper Bringewood Beds (Aymestrey Limestone) are well developed at Leinthall Earls Quarry where there is a shallow anticline exposing a thickness of 40m (Earth Heritage Trust 2021).

7. Proposed Scheme

Known mineral resources in Herefordshire are relatively limited in range, primarily consisting of aggregates for use in construction but also a small amount of building stone. Aggregates comprise, sand and gravel; crushed rock (limestone); and secondary or recycled materials gained from quarry and waste operations. Leinthall Quarry is one of two Limestone/Crushed rock extraction sites in Herefordshire.

Herefordshire looks to increase its level of self-sufficiency (not least to reduce the environmental burdens from transport) and to make a reasonable contribution to the Managed Aggregate Supply System. In addition, there are two active crushed rock quarries in Herefordshire, with the planning conditions for Leinthall Quarry requiring that the winning and working of minerals at that site must cease by 31 August 2027. There may remain a need for additional reserves of crushed rock to be consented to meet demand from 2027 onwards. The allocated area at Leinthall Quarry (M4(2.a) is 8.55ha (Herefordshire Council 2021: (a) 21).

8. Historical and archaeological background

Leinthall is first mentioned in Domesday Book where it is described as part of the manor of Leominster together with, Luston, Yarpole, Aymestrey, Brimfield, Ashton, Stockton, Stoke (Prior), Marston, Upton, Hope, Brierly, Ivington, Cholstrey, Edwin (Ralf), Farlow and the town of Leominster. The entry within Domesday is not specific enough to provide any information that can be regarded as specific to Leinthall, nor does it differentiate between the settlement of Leinthall Earls and Leinthall Starkes suggesting that at that time Leinthall was a locality rather than a nucleated settlement (DB 1,10a).

It is suggested that the name Leinthall, comes from the name of that is now the lower reaches of the River Clun (lent) which gave its name to the Roman fording point and town at Leintwardine approximately 6.5km to the north. The element “Earls” could be a corruption of ‘Arls’ - Alder trees (Coppelstone-Crow 1989: 214).

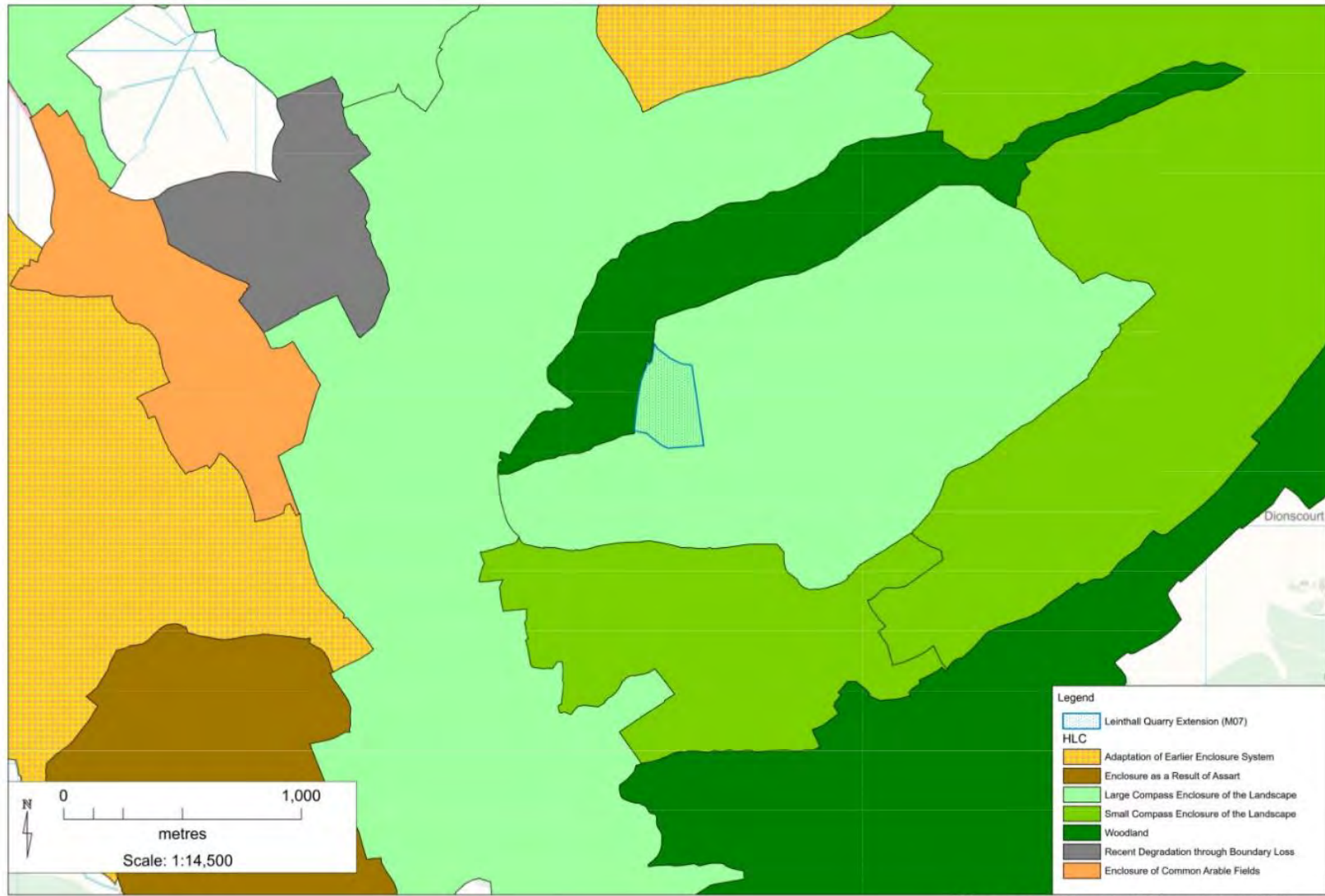
Little is known regarding the early prehistory of the area, the most significant site within the study area is the Multivallate Hillfort known as Croft Ambrey (English Heritage Survey Report 2008) approximately 1.5km due south of the quarry. This impressive earthwork occupies the top of a north facing scarp slope to a height of 307m OD. With far reaching views from the ramparts to the north and south. Excavations on the Hill fort between 1960 and 1966 identified a large number of buildings, including four post structures thought to represent corn drying installations and a Romano-British temple, suggesting that this monument was being used for ritual purposes well into the Roman period. During the medieval period, it was included within the Deer Park of the Croft Estate, the hillfort annexe being used as a rabbit warren.

The Deer Park sits within a Grade II* Registered Park and Garden which extends south to encompass the 17th century mansion of Croft Castle and encompasses approximately 290ha. Directly to the east of Leinthall Quarry is a second Grade II Registered Park and Garden of Gatley Park. This runs eastwards and covers an area of approximately 42ha and includes the Grade II* house of Gatley Park.

Extensive field survey undertaken over the Croft Estate has demonstrated that the south facing slopes of the hill on which Croft Ambrey sits, including Bircher Common, contain earthworks of Romano-British date in the form of enclosed farmsteads arranged along the slope suggesting that much of this area was intensively farmed. Much of this area was arable during the early medieval period and large areas of ridge and furrow still exist as extant earthworks and is now preserved under the later medieval parkland. It is suggested that the area within the environs of Leinthall Earls was also farmed in these ways during these periods due to the similar topography. However due to modern farming practices, much of this evidence has been lost. The steeper slopes, including the north face of Croft Ambrey (Leinthall Common) and the northern and western flanks of Leinthall Hill (Gatley Long Coppice), remain wooded and due to their steepness and therefore unsuitability for alternative forms of agriculture, have probably been managed woodland of some type for many centuries.

The Historic Landscape Characterisation (HLC) data shows the immediate site's character was formed from Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape, a product of survey planning enclosure of formerly unenclosed land in the landscape by landowners in the c.18th to 20th Centuries, which can still be recognised in the straight field boundaries and organised field systems. (Figure 2).

FIGURE 2: HLC
FOR THE STUDY
AREA



© Crown copyright and database rights (2013) Ordnance Survey (100024168)

8.1 Designated Archaeological Sites

A 1.5km radius search was carried out around the proposed extension at Leinthall Quarry. The recognised features in the area ranged in date from the Iron Age to the Seventeenth century AD (Figure 3).

The principle concern and of most significance are two Scheduled Monuments within the study area, Croft Ambrey Hillfort (1001750) and Bowl Barrow 280m east of Yatton Marsh Farm (1013646). There are also two Registered Park and Garden's that were identified within the study area Croft Castle (1000878) and Gatley Park (1000882).

Thirteen listed buildings were identified within the study area, three of these being Grade II*: Gatley Park House (1082116), the Church of St. Andrew (1082117) at Leinthall Earls and the Church of St Mary Magdalene (1081770) north-east of Leinthall Starks.

There are ten other listed buildings within the study area. The most notable are at Leinthall Earls where there is Court Farmhouse (1157797), Hall Farmhouse (1157801), Henry Hewes Almshouse (1082118), Manor Farmhouse (1157826) and The Old School (1349739). Within Gatley Park is a Cistern about 15 Meters North East of Gatley Park (1349738), and at Leinthall Starks there is Lime Brook Cottage (1178651), Marlbrook Cottages (1349889), Old School House (1081771) and The Old Farmhouse (1178662).

8.2 Known Undesignated Archaeological Sites

A 1.5km radius search was carried out around the proposed extension at Leinthall Quarry. The recognised features in the area ranged in date from the Bronze Age to the modern period.

Prehistoric

The Scheduled Bronze Age burial monument Round Barrow (1013646, HSM 12017) provides the earliest indication of occupation of the landscape around the north facing slopes of Yatton Hill Common, north east of Yatton. Near Leinthall Earls is a possible Bronze Age Ring Ditch identified from cropmarks (HSM 53220) additionally scant flint find from the Portal Antiquities Scheme (HSM 54125, 54867, 58490) also indicate this localised activity dispersed around the study area.

The most significant group of records from the HER in the study area relate to possible Iron Age monuments, these are largely related to the scheduled Croft Ambrey Camp Hillfort (1001750, HSM 177) located on the western peak of Yatton Hill Common. A huge amount of HER records (58) are associated directly with the hillfort these include terraces, hut circles, mounds and various bank and ditch earthworks (HSM 43704, 43705, 43709, 43728, 76148-76216). Further down the valley are indications of more Iron Age occupation with enclosures identified from cropmarks near Leinthall Earls (HSM 53223) and outside of Leinthall Starks

(HSM 32100). Additionally, eight PAS finds (HSM 51974, 51975, 55210, 55222, 55245, 55353, 58072, 58471) also attest to the Iron Age occupation throughout the area.

Romano-British

Watling Street West (HSM 53789, 58248, 53527) runs through the eastern park of study area close to Yatton and Wigmore. Associated with this route way are various cropmarks (HSM 6350) that indicate some form of Romano-British occupation adjacent to the road at Wigmore. Additionally, there seem to be some reuse of the Croft Ambrey Camp Hillfort at this time with various records indicating this including a possible temple showing an important ritual site (HSM 7089, 76171, 76174, 76177, 76178). This activity is backed up by results from the PAS finds, where 16 (HSM 51974, 51975, 53858, 55210, 55211, 55222, 55244, 55245, 55353, 57, 147, 57397, 58072, 58110, 58471, 58476, 58477) of those from around the study area, largely concentrated near Leinthall Starks and north Yatton near to the Roman Road.

Early medieval

There is only scant evidence of any activity from the early medieval period in the study area, with just two PAS finds (HSM 55210, 55222) of Spindle Whorls that have been dated to this period, found just outside of Leinthall Starks.

Medieval

Activity in this period is related to the large-scale landholdings and the land management of those holdings and the agrarian economy. They include the origins of both the Gatley Deer Park (1000882, HSM 31500) where the moated Gatley Park House (1082116, HSM 1507) indicates its earlier medieval origin, possibly related to the medieval core of Leinthall Earls where the Church of St Andrew stands (1082117, HSM 15935). Then further south, the Croft Estate, which has similar origins around Croft Ambrey Camp (1000878, HSM 12566, 43706, 43707, 43708, 43714, 43715, 43724, 43725, 43726, 43734, 76161, 76163, 76164, 76165, 76170) where there are a number of lynchets, banks, and pillow mounds that make up the extent of the deer park. There is also possibly another deer park (HSM 31496) located near to what was the Leinthall medieval village (HSM 25763) with the medieval church of St Mary Magdalene (1081770, HSM 6939).

Post-medieval

The records in the HER that related to the post-medieval period describe a region that was involved with a rural economy and agrarian activities including woodland management. There are several sites of ridge and furrow that indicate the remnants of field systems and arable agriculture (HSM 37422, 37424, 37425, 37426, 37430-3747, 37441-37447), relict field systems (HSM 25873), terracing (HSM 15944), embankments (HSM 35689) but also large amount of quarries (HSM 15945, 39463-39503, 43710), wood banks (HSM 12569), a clay pit (HSM 41035). In association with this are a number of historic farmsteads (HSM 46339, 46344, 46350, 47889, 47890).

The Leinthall Common fits into this agricultural economy (HSM 43703) and inside the common are several features related to land management and agriculture, saw pits (HSM 43727), quarries (HSM 43710, 43711, 43730), platforms (HSM 32711, 43720, 43729, 43732), boundary banks (HSM 43716, 43722), enclosures (HSM 43719), trackways (HSM 43731, 43733, 43712), holloways (HSM 43713).

The two registered parks and gardens also contain similar features that represent their use in this time period. Croft Estate Park (1000878) which contained platforms and enclosures (HSM 76212), charcoal burning platforms (HSM 76130, 76132, 76168), saw pits (HSM 76169, HSM 76169), pillow mounds (HSM 7090), holloways (HSM 12258), terracing and earthworks (HSM 12270, 12567), wood banks (12272).

Gatley Park (HSM 1000882, 4490) also contains a number of similar features, holloways (HSM 13531), terraces (HSM 135452), quarries (HSM 135453, 135454, 135461) and field boundaries (HSM 135491). Nevertheless, there are also a number of features associated with landscaping, carriage drives (HSM 135481), ponds (HSM 135372, 135572), dams (HSM 135371) and a pump (HSM 135442).

The previously identified listed buildings contribute to the majority of the built environment for this period located primarily around the settlement areas of Leinthall Earls (1157797, 1157801, 1082118, 1157826, 1349739) and Leinthall Starks (1178651, 1349889, 1081771, 1178662). These indicate the growth of these communities in the post-medieval period.

The Portable Antiquity Finds also represent a large part of the post-medieval historic environment, forty-eight find spots are scattered around the study area but most are largely located near to the settlement areas of Leinthall Starks (HSM 55207-55242) with a smaller cluster around Yatton (HSM 57076, 57148, 57984, 58475, 58485). The finds mainly consist of coins, spindle whorls, buttons, tokens, thimbles, weights and clay pipes that are associated with the rural economy.

Modern

The biggest impact on the landscape in the modern period is the Gatley Park Quarry (HSM 30481) started opencast quarrying in the late 1940s and which this scheme is looking to extend. Although there are a few other HER records, inside of Gatley Park, Holloway (HSM 135342), a pond (HSM 135411), a and a windmill (HSM 135361), but also outside of the parkland, a duck decoy pond (HSM 53414) which indicate the continued use of the park and its immediate landscape continuing to the modern period.

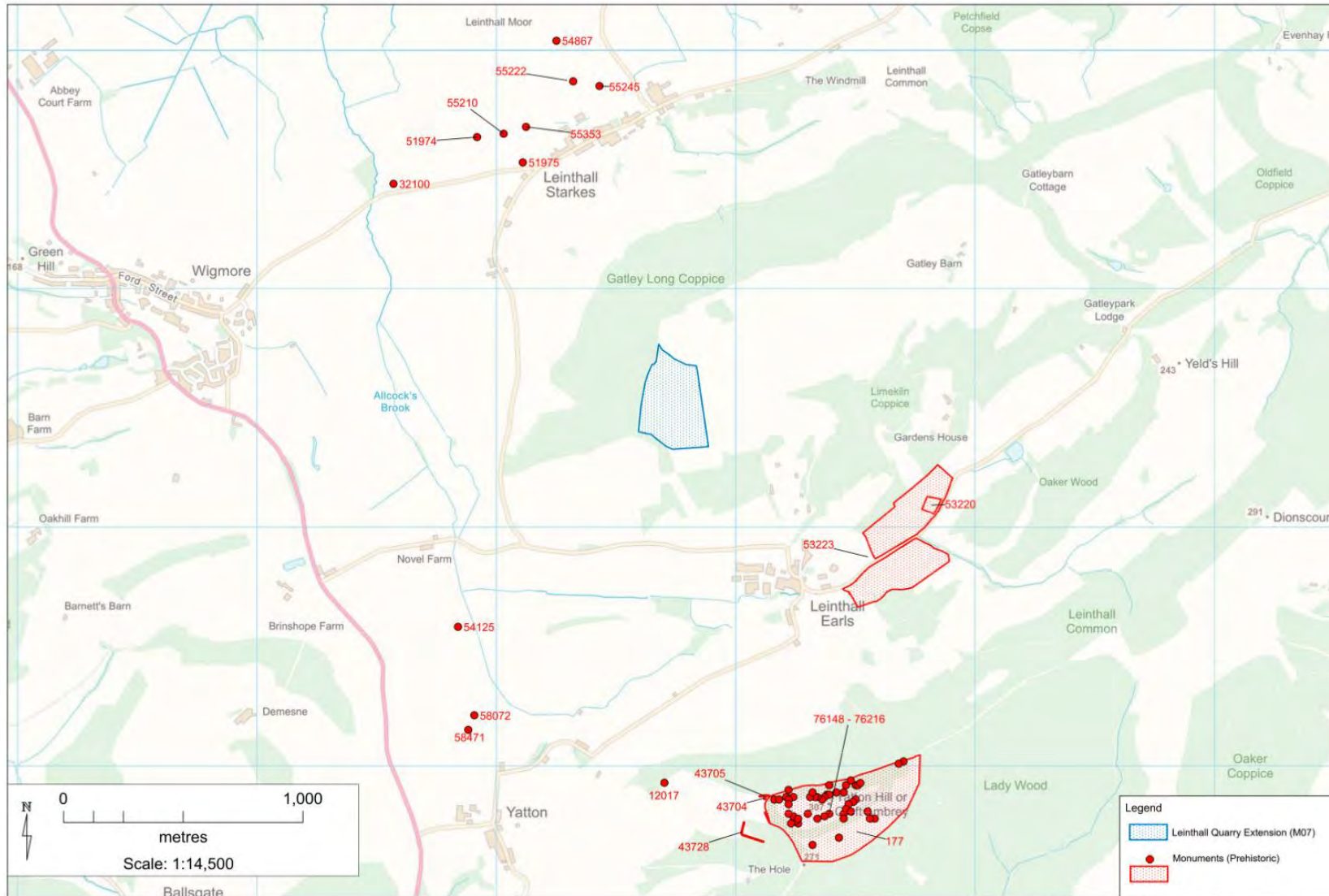


FIGURE 4:
UNDESIGNATED
HERITAGE ASSETS -
PREHISTORIC

© Crown copyright and database rights (2013) Ordnance Survey (100024168)

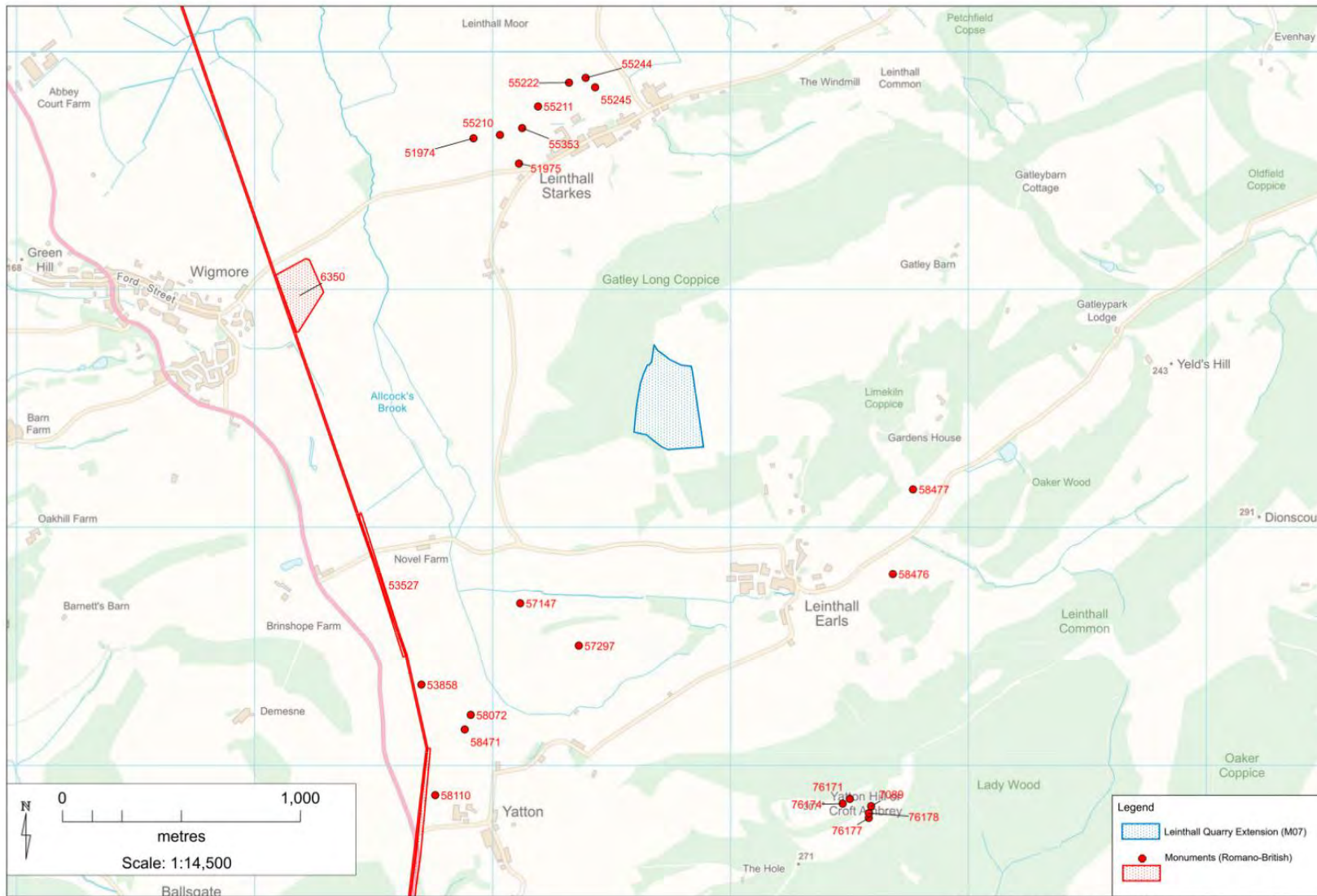


FIGURE 5:
UNDESIGNATED
HERITAGE
ASSETS –
ROMANO-
BRITISH

© Crown copyright and database rights (2013) Ordnance Survey (100024168)

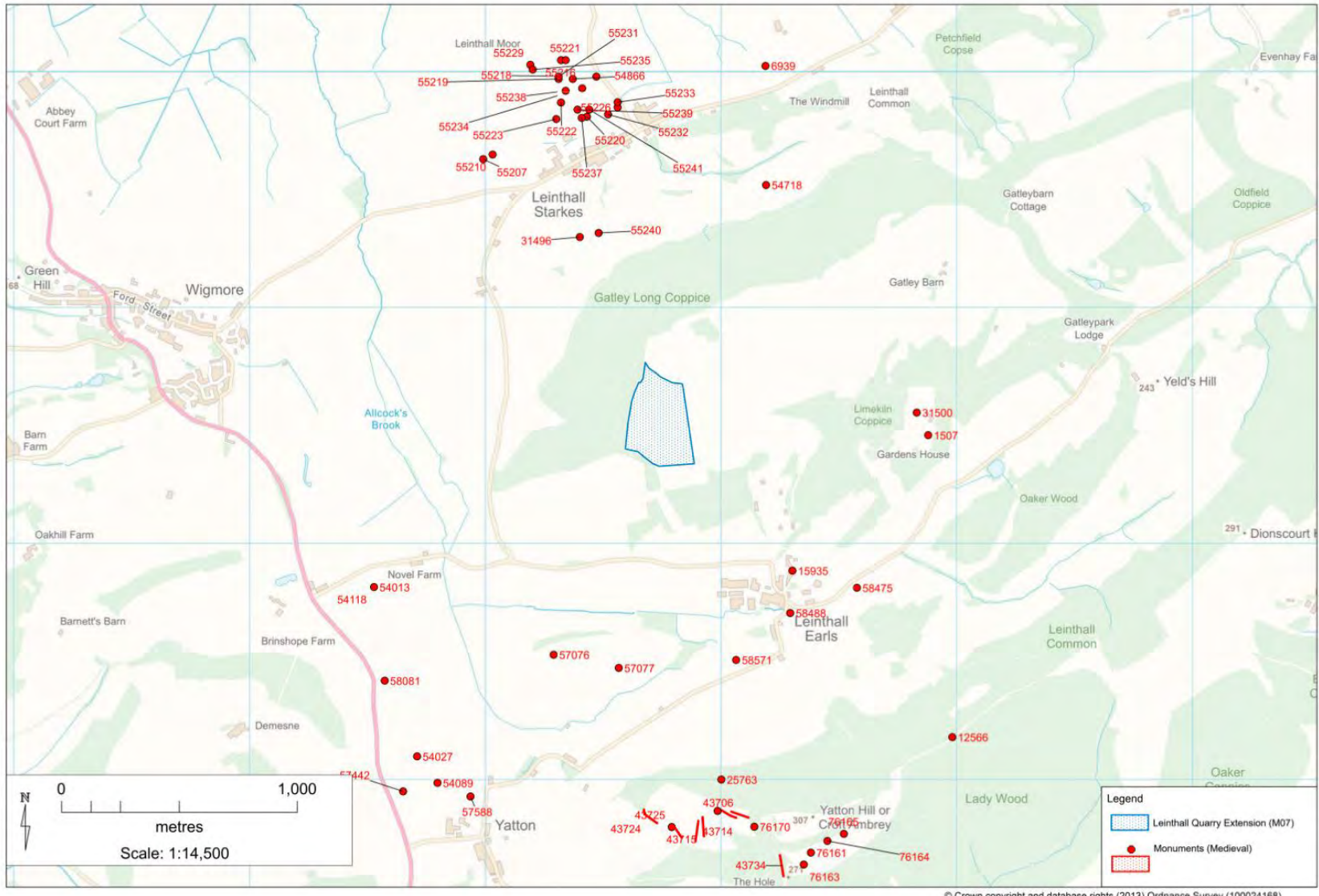


FIGURE 6:
UNDESIGNATED
HERITAGE
ASSETS -
MIEVAL

9. Map regression

The earliest map extract available is the 1842 Tithe map (Figure 8 – area outlined in blue), where the area of the site is recorded as “Middle” and “Lower Holloway”, both listed as being under agriculture. It is assumed that the named in this way as they provided access to the Holloway that can be seen traversing through ‘Long and Sazel Coppice’ to the north. Most of the neighbouring plots are also listed as being under agriculture apart from a large parcel to the east, which is listed as “Lime Kiln Coppice” and is located where the modern quarrying began.



FIGURE 8: TITHE MAP EXTRACT 1842. SITE BOUNDARY IS OUTLINED IN BLUE (© G. GWATKIN)

The first edition Ordnance Survey map of 1886 shows the site as fields labelled 107/168 and this does not significantly change until the fifth edition (1945-1952) where the Quarrying has begun to the southeast.

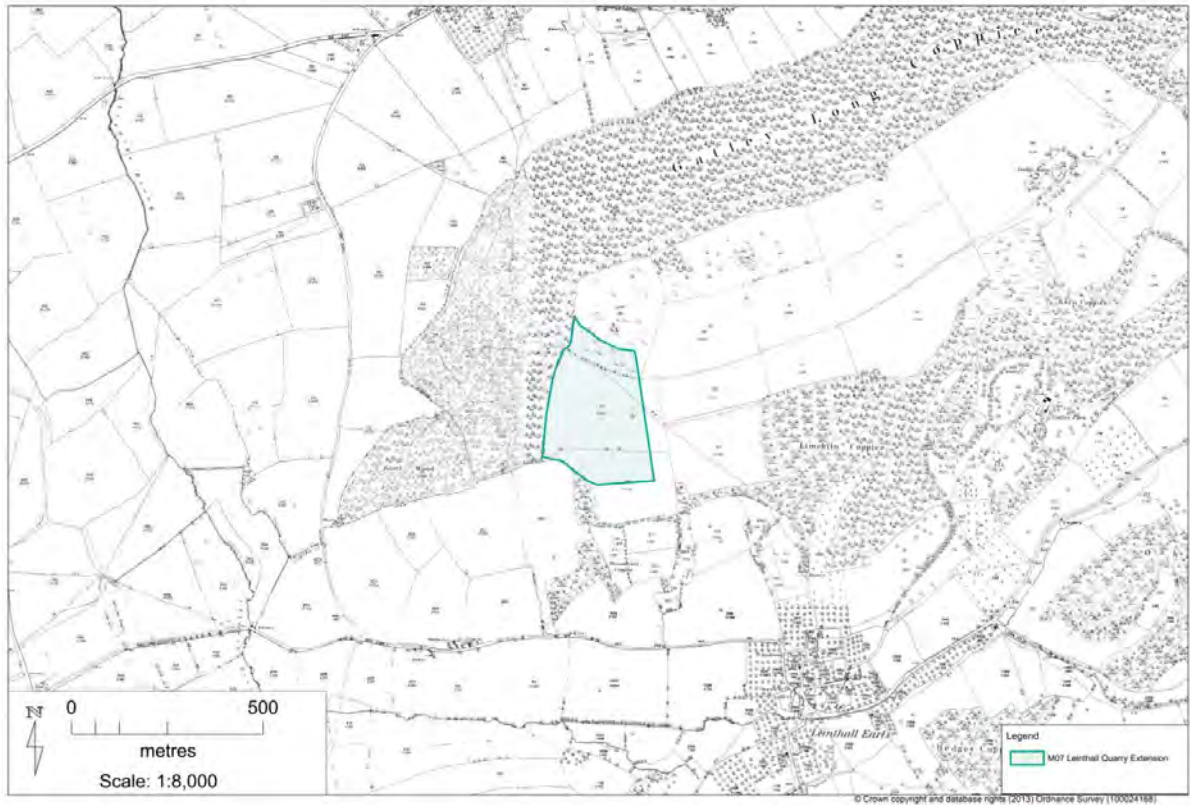


FIGURE 9: FIRST EDITION ORDNANCE SURVEY MAP (1886) © ORDNANCE SURVEY (100024168)

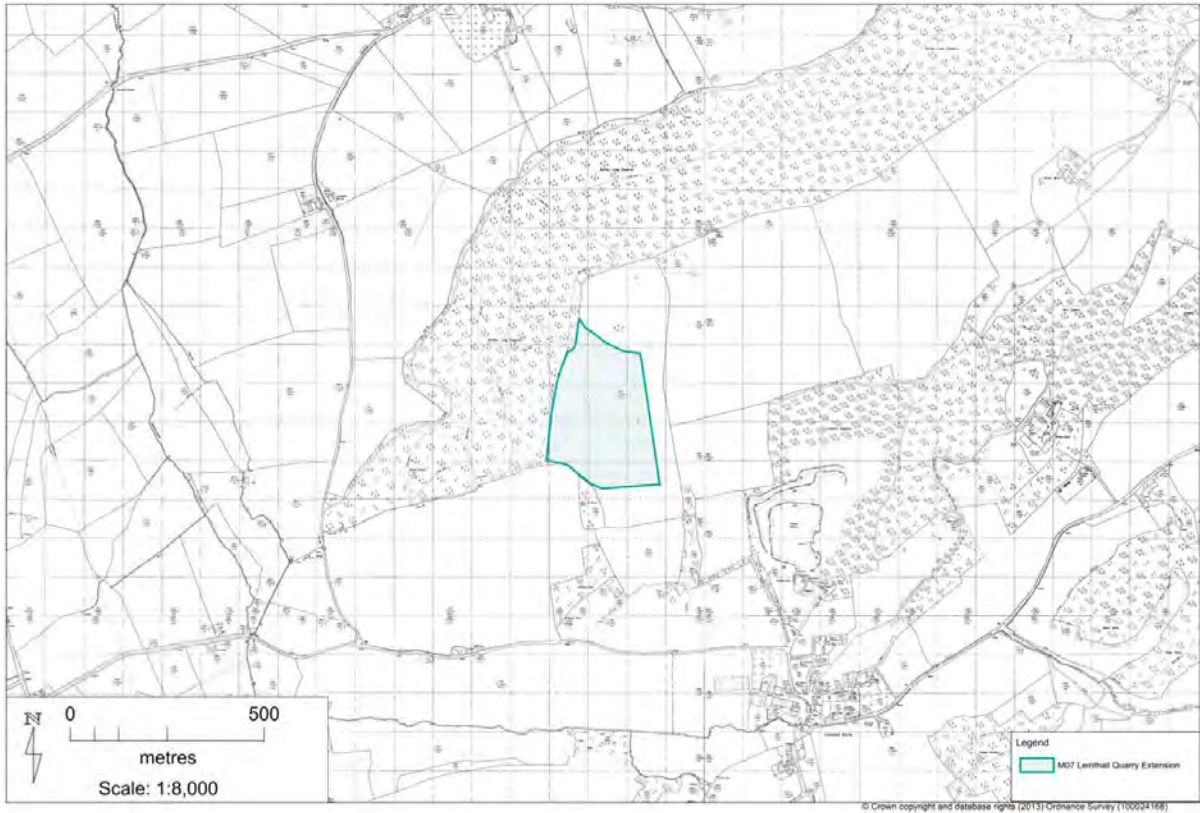


FIGURE 10: FIFTH EDITION ORDNANCE SURVEY MAP (1950) © ORDNANCE SURVEY (100024168)

10. Landscape visualisation and setting

Utilising lidar data (Environment Agency 2020) the area of the study area was generated in 3D (Figure 11) so that the setting of the various heritage assets could properly be considered against the actual landscape topography. The setting issues are the largest consideration for the quarry extension and using this format the impact of the most significant heritage assets could be properly considered for each site. The Quarry Extension Site is located on a plot of land, which is exposed on the south-west of the centre of the higher ground, but is slightly sunken in a shallower rise or saddle of the hill, when compared to the surrounding landscape.

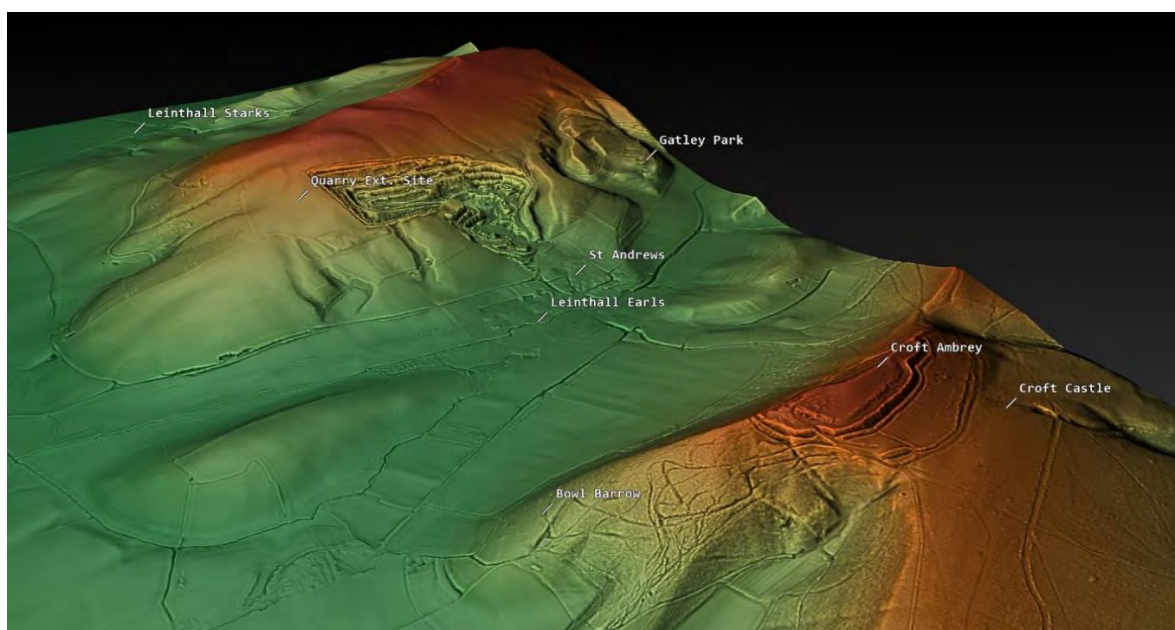


FIGURE 11: VISUALISED IN 3D THE SETTING ISSUES OF THE VARIOUS HERITAGE ASSETS IN THE LANDSCAPE CAN PROPERLY BE CONSIDERED. LEINTHALL STARKS IS SITUATED BELOW THE TOPOGRAPHICAL HORIZON.

It is immediately noticeable that any heritage assets situated north of the quarry extension site, those around Leinthall Starks (such as Church of St Mary Magdalene (1081770)) are not able to view the Site directly (Figure 11) as the landscape topography blocks any direct visuals of it, meaning they will not be impacted by any setting issues.

Equally, large parts of Gatley Park (1000882) and Croft Castle Estate (1000878) are below the ridge line or at a lower level and therefore are not in a direct line of sight of the Site (Figure 12). Equally, the majority of Leinthall Earls sits just below the observable horizon to the majority of the proposed Quarry Extension Site due to the slightly sunken topography of the ridge.

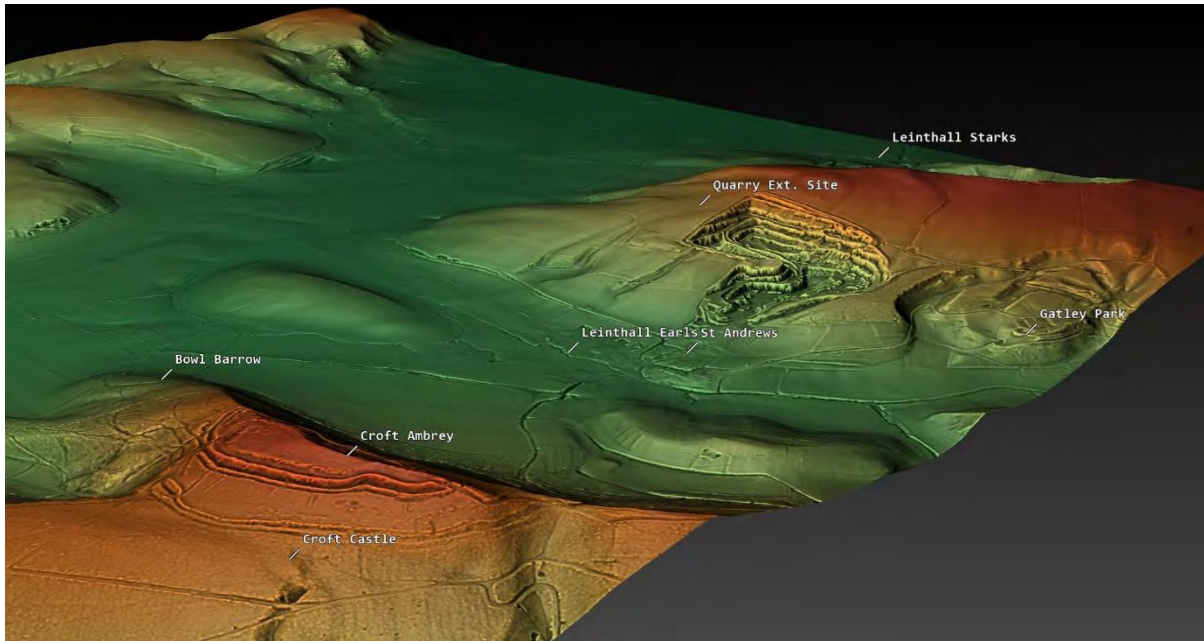


FIGURE 12: CROFT CASTLE AND GATLEY PARK SIT JUST BELOW THE HORIZON OF DIRECT OBSERVATION TO THE QUARRY SITE.

The setting issues are a direct issue for Croft Ambrey Hill Fort(1001750) (Figure 13, Figure 14) and Yatton Bowl Barrow (1013646) (Figure 15), which both have views directly over at the Site. The entire northern defences of Croft Ambrey overlooks the extension and it is particularly observable from the top of the ramparts in some locations along the southern defences of the fort. Whilst the site is not visible from the ground at the Church of St Andrews (1082117), it may be possible to view the site from the belfry (although this has not been verified). The church does not have a tower so visual impacts will be minimal.

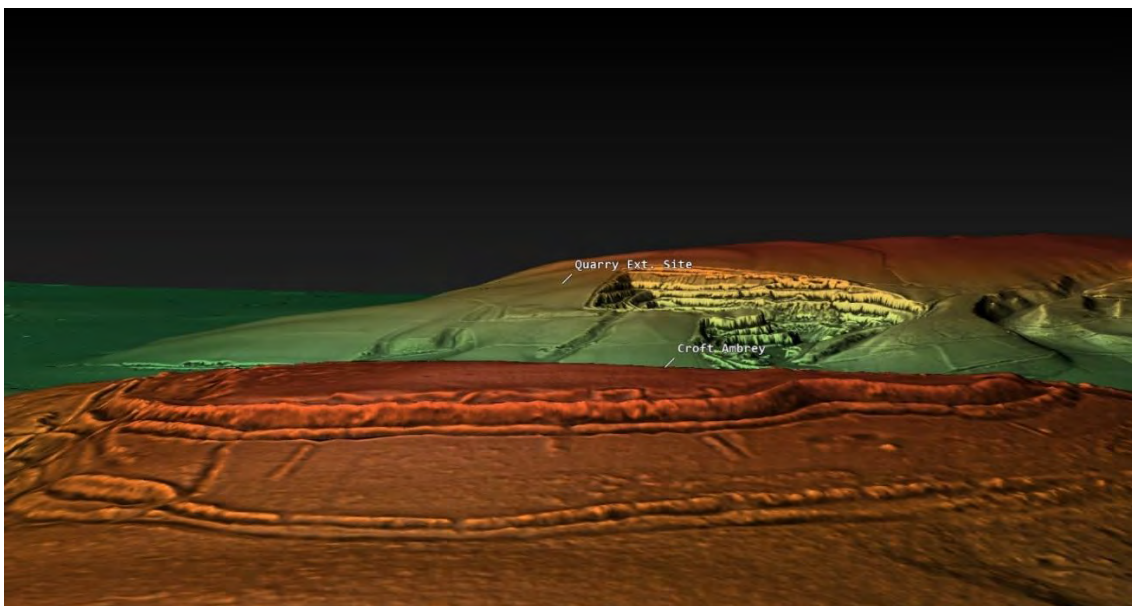


FIGURE 13: CROFT AMBREY HAS DIRECT SETTING ISSUES FOR THE QUARRY EXTENSION SITE

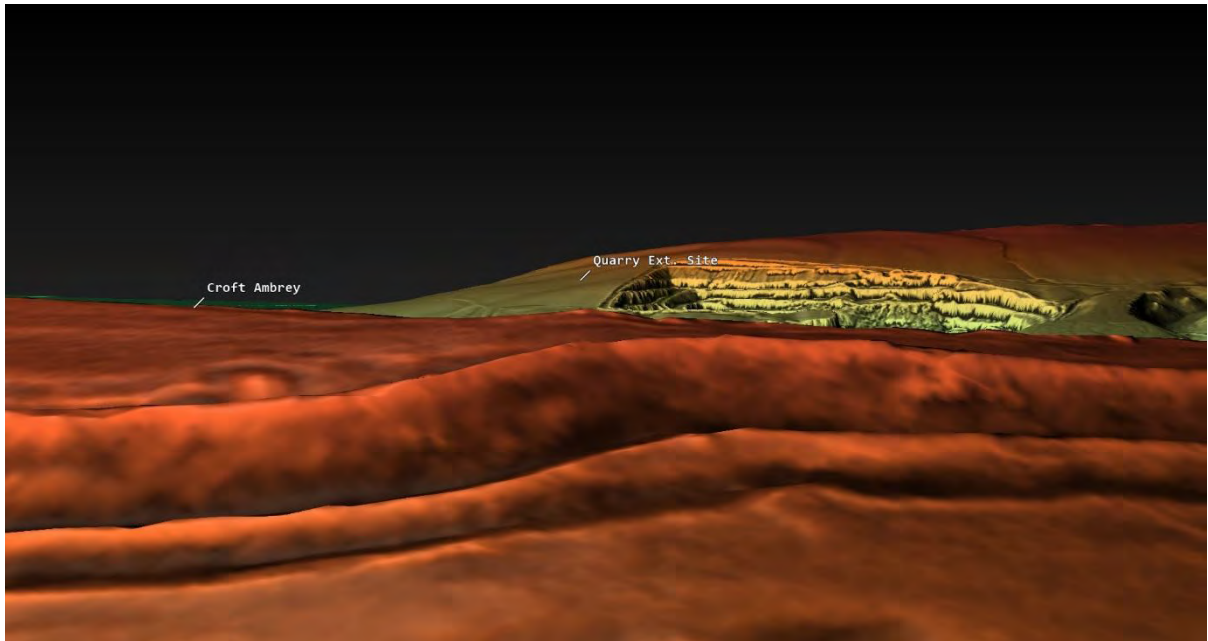


FIGURE 14: THE QUARRY EXTENSION SITE IS OBSERVABLE FROM THE RAMPART EARTHWORK BANK OF THE HILLFORT

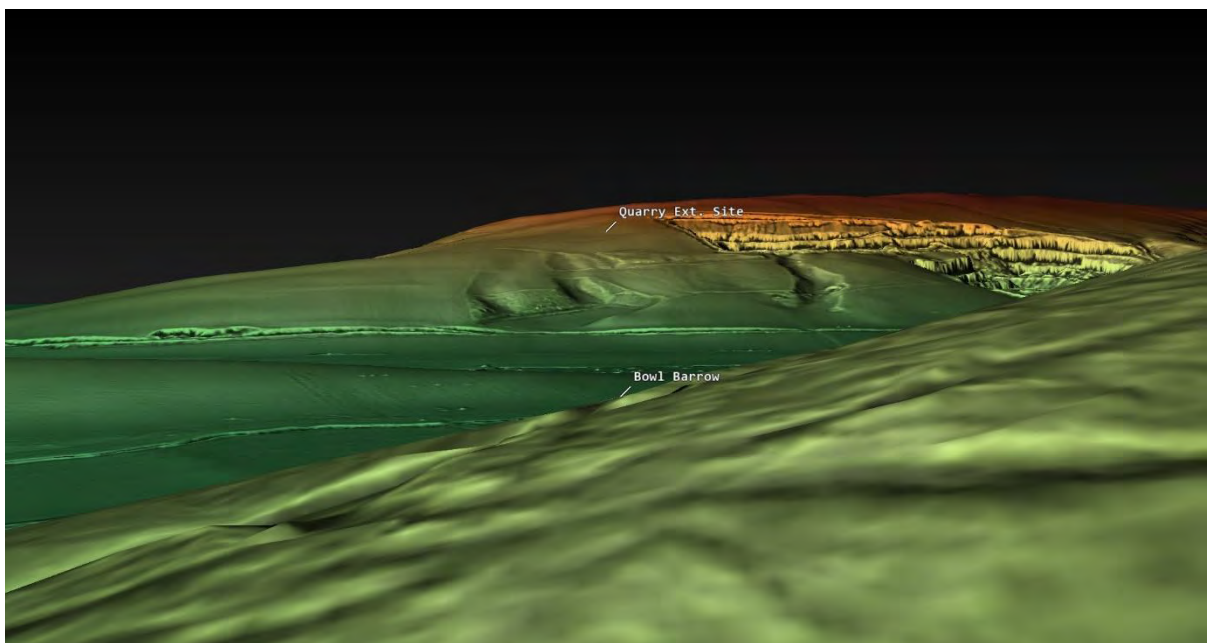


FIGURE 15: VIEW OF QUARRY EXTENSION SITE FROM JUST BEHIND THE LOCATION OF THE YATTON BARROW.

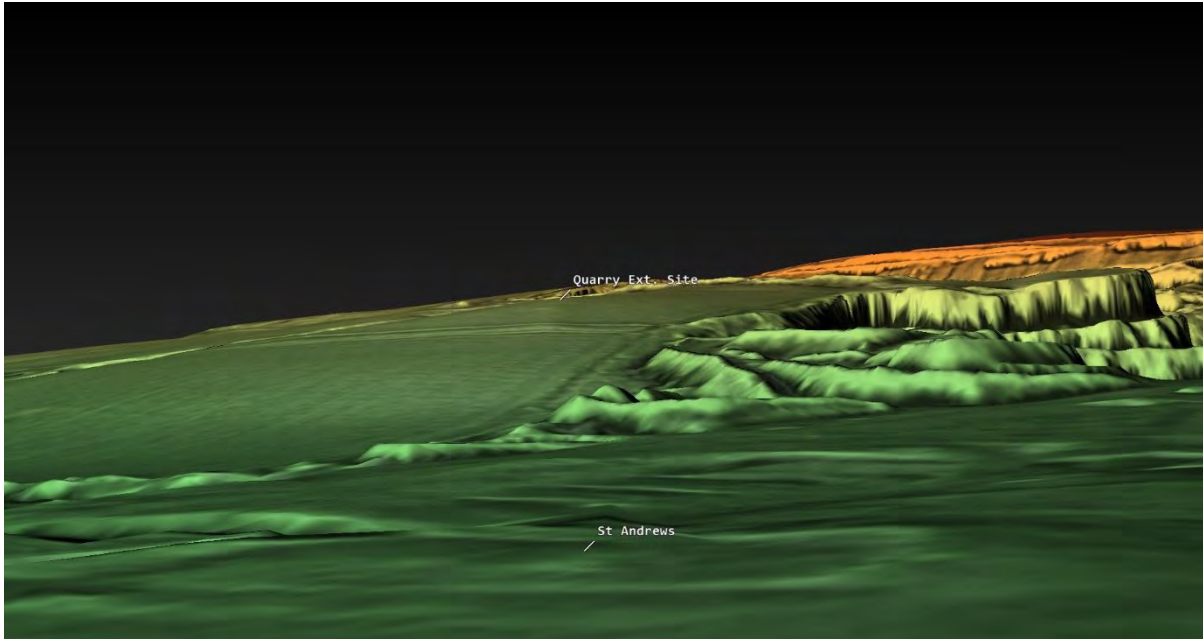


FIGURE 16: VIEW FROM ST ANDREW'S CHURCH, THE MAJORITY OF THE QUARRY SITE IS JUST BELOW THE CREST OF THE HILL SO THAT ITS TOPOGRAPHIC SHAPE IS NOT COMPROMISED.

11. Site visit

The site visit was carried out on 13th July 2021 there was good visibility and it was a clear and sunny day. The main objective of the site visit was to check setting issues for assets that had been previously identified as possible issues from the setting of the new Quarry extension.

Croft Ambrey Hillfort is the main concern for setting impact, located south of the Quarry site. The majority of the site is in thick vegetation cover with the much of the central area of the hillfort and the ramparts under thick bracken, which does restrict the visibility of the hillfort ramparts (Figure 17). From the centre of the Hillfort most of the views north, out of the Hillfort, are partially obscured by vegetation growth (Figure 18). However, where there are locations along the top of the north scarp where the siting of the new quarry extension is directly observable from the Hillfort and as the Hillfort looks down at the Quarry site the visual impact is very direct (Figure 19).



FIGURE 17: CROFT AMBREY HILLFORT IS LARGELY IN THICK GROUND VEGETATION COVER WHICH MASKS VISIBILITY OF THE FEATURES AND EARTHWORKS



FIGURE 18: THE MAJORITY OF THE VIEWS FROM CROFT AMBREY ARE OBSCURED BY VEGETATION GROWTH (PICTURE LOOKING TOWARDS THE SITE).



FIGURE 19: VIEW NORTH FROM CROFT AMBREY HILLFORT SHOWS THE CURRENT QUARRY AND TO THE LEFT THE PROPOSED EXTENSION SITE. LEINTHALL EARLS IS ALSO VISIBLY OBSCURED FROM THE SITE DUE TO THE BELT OF WOODLAND BETWEEN THE VILLAGE AND THE SITE, AS IS GATLEY PARK AND HOUSE TO THE EAST.

Croft Estate Park and Garden is situated entirely behind the ridgeline and therefore there is no setting impact for the estate (Figure 20), equally Gatley Park and House is protected from direct setting impact by existing woodland, which surrounds the extent of the current park (Figure 18 & Figure 19).

At Leinthall Earls, the main concern was the setting of the Church of St Andrews (Figure 21). Although it is situated on a raised area of Leinthall Earls above the village, the view of the existing quarry and extension is restricted by both a dip in topography and thick tree cover. There are two belts of well established trees between the Church and the proposed site and it is effectively entirely buffered from any possible setting issues from the new extension site (Figure 22).



FIGURE 20: CROFT PARK ESTATE IS BORDERED BY FORESTRY THAT REDUCES ANY IMPACT FROM THE QUARRY EXTENSION TO THE NORTH



FIGURE 21: THE CHURCH OF ST ANDREW'S, LEINTHALL EARLS



FIGURE 22: PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN FROM THE NORTH-WEST CORNER OF ST ANDREW'S CHURCH LOOKING NORTH TO THE PROPOSED QUARRY SITE, LOCATED BEHIND TWO SETS OF TREE LINES.

12. Discussion

12.1 The archaeological landscape of the search area

The available data from the search area indicate that the slopes and valley around Leinthall Common were the areas of the landscape containing the earliest prehistoric occupation, lone flint finds and the presence of the Bowl Barrow suggest a low-level liminal use of the landscape during the Mesolithic, Neolithic and Bronze Age periods. Much more substantial evidence of occupation comes from the Iron Age where Croft Ambry Hillfort becomes a *foci* for activity that continues down the northern banks and into the valley bottom, with some indication of occupation around Leinthall Earls from recorded cropmarks.

Roman settlement is largely concentrated around Watling Street West to the west of the study area, and around Yatton but there is significant activity on the hilltop around Croft Ambrey Hillfort which seems to have been reused in this time period as a religious or ritual centre.

There is very limited evidence of any significant activity in the post-Roman, early medieval period is around Leinthall Starkses to the north of the site however it is assumed that this comprised open field systems and a possible nucleated settlement.

During the Medieval period both Leinthall Earls and Leinthall Starkes, start to distinguish themselves separately and both have a relatively early church built at their historic core; there are large areas of ridge and furrow which still exist as extant earthworks with some being preserved under the later medieval parkland. This medieval parkland forms at two distinct locations, Gately and Croft, which originate as Deer Parks but slowly expand to become managed parkland over the medieval period and landscape parks during the post medieval period. The steeper slopes particularly the north face of Croft Ambrey (Leinthall Common) remain wooded and due to their steepness and therefore unsuitability for alternative forms of agriculture, seem to have been managed woodland of some type for many centuries.

These same practises continue into the post-medieval period, expanding in intensity and scope throughout the valley. The parklands come to dominate the area but Leinthall Starkes and Leinthall Earl slowly expanding in their urban area. Largely the area retains a strong rural link and agrarian economy, which is represented by the many farmsteads, which originate through this period as the common land is enclosed and divided up occurring towards the end of the 18th to the 19th centuries. The last major change to the search area is the introduction of large scale quarrying in the 20th century.

12.2 The archaeological potential of the proposal area

The assessment of the search area shows that it has a varied archaeological landscape, with periods of activity from the Bronze Age through to the Post Medieval period. The proposal site is largely a product of post medieval planned survey and enclosure of the land, in around the 18th to 20th centuries. There is no direct evidence of any known archaeological features within the site area itself that would be affected by the quarry extension. In 2002, Marches Archaeology undertook an Archaeological Evaluation of Leinthall Quarry (EHE32105) (Kenney 2002), in order to evaluate the 2002 extension (immediately to the east of the proposed new extension), the conclusion of the evaluation work was that all existing features were geological in origin and there was no archaeology present on the site.

Based upon this information I would seem probable that little of archaeological significance might be present within proposed site area, however due to the nature of the proposed works and their scale, some form of evaluation may be required as a planning condition. Setting issues for the wider area need to be taken into account, due to topography this is not an issue for any archaeological asset located north of the site, however as already identified there are significant setting issues for sites to the south of the proposed site.

12.3 The impact of previous development on potential archaeological remains

There is little evidence of the nature and extent of heritage assets, which might have existed within the current quarry area. The tithe map suggests that Lime Kilns may have been present prior to the large scale quarrying and as there are none in existence within the close environs of the site now, it may be assumed that they have been destroyed during the initial development of the quarry. Prior to extension of the Quarry in 2002 the Marches Archaeological evaluation concluded that there was no archaeology present (Kenney 2002) in the extension area so the direct impact of the last stage of extension was minimal.

The larger impact of the previous quarrying is in the setting of the wider areas heritage assets. The larger heritage assets south of the development area had their setting irrevocably changed by the large scale quarrying. The highest level of visual impact was to Ambrey Croft Hillfort whose entire visual aspect to the north was altered by the impact of the quarry.

Similarly, the neighbouring Registered Parks and Gardens of Gately and Croft were compromised, Gately had its neighbouring landscape changed from coppice, woodland and meadows to the open quarry, having an impact upon the setting of Gately Park. The Croft Estate and Leinthall Common both had their views to north significantly compromised.

That said, it should be noted that the visual impact from Croft Park (including Croft Ambrey Hillfort), is limited by both topographic form and vegetation cover over much of the northern scarp, with relatively few view points which directly observe the entirety of the present quarry workings. This is equally relevant to some of the built heritage of Leinthall Earls, particularly the Church of St Andrew, where despite its proximity to the workings, the low profile of the Church together with it lying at a lower elevation to the quarry and the presence of two “shelter belts” of mature trees, significantly reduces the visual impact to this monument.

12.4 The impact of the proposal of designated heritage assets

There are two scheduled monuments located within the search area although both lie some distance to the east of the application site and will not be directly affected by this development. However, the major impact will be in setting. The Yatton Bowl Barrow, whilst has direct sight to the proposed site. It is however located within an area of dense woodland and this reduces the visible impact to low. Croft Ambrey however, being at a higher elevation than the present quarry and the proposed extension, contains areas, which are open and therefore provide far-reaching views across the landscape to the north, including direct views looking down at the new quarry site. Whilst there is some lengths of the scarp from which the view is masked by tree and other vegetation cover, certain points along the scarp and the top

of the principal ramparts the hillfort, provide views directly towards the proposed extension area. Due to this setting impact should be considered medium to high.

Two Registered Park and Gardens are within the study area, Gatley Park and Croft Castle. Neither are directly impacted by any development, however, setting issues should be considered. Gatley (and Gatley Park House) sits just below the topographical rise and is therefore at a slightly lower elevation than the proposed extension site, which limits the setting impact. Its western boundary and is covered by woodland which reduces the potential impact of the new quarry site to low. Croft Castle Estate, is located south of the new quarry site; however, unlike the Hillfort the majority of the park sits below the ridgeline with very limited direct visibility to the proposed site, existing vegetation and forestry further reduces the direct setting impact to low.

There are a number of listed buildings within Leinthall Earls that may be impacted by setting issues too, however as most of them sit in a lower part of Leinthall Earls the setting impact is negligible. The most significant setting impact will be on St Andrew's Church where situated on the higher ground but it is remarkably well protected from views by landscape and existing vegetation (mature tree shelterbelts). Therefore, any setting impacts should be considered minimal.

It must however be accepted that the setting of these heritage assets both designated and undesignated has already been compromised by the presence of the original quarry and by its extension in 2002. Therefore, the further enlargement of the quarry, particularly in the proposed location, may be considered to have less of a visual impact than might otherwise have been if it had been a completely new quarry proposal in an unquarried landscape.

12.5 The impact of the proposal on non-designated heritage assets

There will be no known heritage assets directly impacted by the quarry extension and any limestone removal.

As with the designated assets, any undesignated assets in sight of the proposed site will be affected by the change in setting from such large landscape modifications. Heritage assets to the south-west of the site area, towards Yatton and along the Roman Road will be effected to only a moderate degree due to the nature of the topography, angle of hedges and woodland cover. This includes areas of ridge and furrow, cropmarks of possible enclosures and some field lynchets. The majority of Leinthall Earls is sheltered from direct view by the rise in topography and existing hedges and woodland / tree cover. Non-designed assets within Leinthall Common are again protected by thick tree cover from any significant setting impact.

13. Conclusions

Herefordshire Archaeology were commissioned by Herefordshire Council to carry out a Heritage Impact Assessment for an extension to the limestone Quarry at Leinthall. Located north of the village of Leinthall Earls, in north Herefordshire.

The area appears to have been long established as part of an agrarian economy, most probably, it has been under a mix of intensive arable in the valley bottom and less steep sides and woodland / pasture on the steeper sides and hill tops from the late prehistoric period to the present day.

The heritage impact assessment shows that the area's historic environment contains notable archaeological landscapes particularly focused upon Croft Ambrey Hillfort and its immediate environs relating to the Iron Age and Romano-British periods. Later activity throughout the medieval period focused upon the expanding former nucleated settlement of Leinthall Starks and Leinthall Earls and the growth of the estates of Gately and Croft Castle from Deer Parks into formal Parkland. Whilst the rest of the landscape was utilised for various aspects of the rural economy based around the Leinthall Common and the former Watling Street West Roman Road.

The proposal includes extraction of limestone from an extension area, which covers 8.55ha (Herefordshire Council 2021: (a) 21).

Previous excavations took place on the neighbouring area prior to the last expansion of Leinthall Quarry (2002) and no archaeology was identified over the entire 2002 extension site. There is no indication that any expansion of the quarry will directly affect any known archaeological heritage assets within the proposed expansion area.

However, the scale, size and placement of the quarry in the landscape means that it is an issue for setting for heritage assets to the south of the proposal area. Due to the dip and low rise in topography to the south of the proposal site, the visual impact of the present quarry and the proposed extension have, to a degree, been minimised. The establish tree planting along the southern edge of the quarry and the existing belt of woodland along the southern edge of the proposed site, further reduces inter-visibility. Therefore, the visual impact upon Listed properties in Leinthall Earls, including St Andrew's Church, should be regarded as low. The impact upon the Registered Parks and Gardens of Gatley Park (and Listed Building of Gatley Park House) and Croft Castle Estate are equally considered as minimal due to existing vegetation cover and topographic / landscape features. The impact upon Yatton Bowl Barrow is considered to be low as it is located within woodland. However, from certain viewpoints the setting impact upon Croft Ambrey Hillfort is considered to be of moderate-high, (albeit already highly compromised by the presence of the existing quarry).

It may be possible to further limit / or obscure some of the direct viewpoints from Croft Ambrey Hillfort by future vegetation management on the hillfort and by planting extra tree cover in the close environs to the proposed quarry site. However, due to the height of the hillfort above the proposed area and existing quarry it will not be possible to completely mitigate the visual impact.

It should be stressed that the existence of the present workings at Leinthall Quarry does already present a large setting issue for the same heritage assets that have been considered within this assessment and future setting issues from the proposed extension should be measured against the setting and visual impacts that have already existed for over seven decades.

14. Bibliography

Data sources:

The following sources of information were referred to:

- National Heritage List for England (held by Historic England)
- Herefordshire Historic Environment Record
- British Geological Survey (Website) <http://bgs.ac.uk>.
- Historical Ordnance Survey Editions (1st-5th)
- Tithe Map for Leinthall Starks 1842

Published Sources:

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists. 2012. *Standards and Guidance for Archaeological Desk Based Assessments*. University of Reading, Reading

Communities and Local Government. 2012. *National Planning Policy Framework*. London

Copplestone-Crow, R. 1989. *Herefordshire Place Names*. British Archaeological Reports 214

Thorn, F. & Thorn, C. 1983. Domesday Herefordshire (17) in, Morris, J. (ed). *Domesday Book: A Survey of the Counties of England*. Phillimore: Chichester

Herefordshire Council. 2021. *Herefordshire Minerals & Waste Local Plan Publication Draft*. Hereford

Historic England. 2015. *The Setting of Heritage Assets (HEAG180/GOA3)*. Historic England, London.

Historic England. 2015. *The Historic Environment and Site Allocations in Local Plans (HEAG074)*. Historic England, London

Historic England. 2019. *Statements of Heritage Significance (HEAG279)*. Historic England, London

Historic England. 2020. *Mineral Extraction and Archaeology (HEAG278)*. Historic England, London

Kenny, J. 2002. *Leinthall Quarry, Leinthall Earls, Herefordshire. A report on an archaeological evaluation*. Marches Archaeology, Hereford

15. Gazetteer of Historic Environment Records



Herefordshire Council

HEREFORDSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGY

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT

Leinthall Quarry Extension HIA

06th July 2021

Herefordshire Archives and Records Centre,
Fir Tree Lane, Rotherwas, Hereford, HR2 6LA
herenquiries@herefordshire.gov.uk
htt.herefordshire.gov.uk
01432 260130

Herefordshire Historic Environment Record (HER) is an integral part of Herefordshire Council's county archaeological service; Herefordshire Archaeology.

The HER is the most comprehensive index and primary information service for the historic environment within Herefordshire. It seeks to inform the management and conservation of the counties historic assets. It is managed in accordance with national standards of good practice and aims to continue its development as an accurate, comprehensive and actively maintained resource.

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT

Monuments and Historic Buildings

Herefordshire Council Monument List Report

01/07/2021

Number of records: 310

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
Building				
24544	Upper Yatton Farm	Model Farm	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 42904 66792 (101m by 92m)
6939	Church of St Mary Magdalene, Leinthall Starkes	Church	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4418 7002 (0m by 1m)
3686	Manor Farm, Aymestrey	Farm, House	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 44218 67612 (71m by 57m)
3687	School House, Aymestrey	House	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4426 6780 (point)
3688	Yatton Farm, Aymestrey	Farm, House	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 42978 66696 (95m by 79m)
42663	Old Farm, Leinthall Starkes	Farmhouse	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 43435 69605 (66m by 62m)
135631	Windmill	House	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4435 6983 (point)
42629	Cottage, Leinthall Starkes	House	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4350 6959 (point)
15935	Chapel of St Andrew, Leinthall Earls	Church	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4430 6788 (point)
3690	Court Farm, Leinthall Earls	House	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4431 6792 (point)
1507	Gatley Park House	Country House, Moat	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4487 6845 (point)
135581	Barn at Limebrook Farm	Barn	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4364 6972 (point)
135571	Gatley Barn Farm buildings	Farmhouse	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4494 6914 (65m by 57m)
42621	Cottage at Yatton	House	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4310 6669 (point)
Monument				
76206	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4422 6689 (point)
135582	House platform(s)? Limebrook Farm	House Platform	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4364 6969 (39m by 37m)
76207	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4450 6692 (point)
177	Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hillfort	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 444 668 (647m by 447m)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
76208	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4438 6692 (point)
76209	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4445 6692 (point)
53789	Route of Watling Street West Roman Road, Aymestrey	Road	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4263 6629 (199m by 1563m)
53527	Cropmark and earthwork of Watling Street West Roman road 400m east of Brinshope Farm, Wigmore	Road	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4253 6775 (199m by 606m)
53414	Duck decoy pond, modern feature, Wigmore	Decoy Pond	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4222 6829 (121m by 196m)
76194	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4431 6689 (point)
76212	Platform and enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform, Enclosure	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4437 6661 (point)
46339	Hall Farm	Farm	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 44236 67758 (92m by 84m)
46344	Villa Farm, Leinthall Starkes	Farm	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 43300 69582 (55m by 42m)
46345	Leinthall Barns	Farm	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 42992 69055 (71m by 58m)
46350	Brinshope Farm (Brinshope)	Farm	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 42116 67734 (93m by 89m)
47889	Historic Farmstead, Aymestrey	Farm	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 43606 66824 (39m by 23m)
47890	Historic Farmstead, Aymestrey	Farm	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 43619 66847 (29m by 24m)
6350	Cropmark of rectangular enclosure, 390m SW of Wilcocks Bridge, Wigmore	Fort, Rectangular Enclosure	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 42 68 (200m by 309m)
53223	Cropmarks of Two Enclosures, 200m East of the Grange, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Circular Enclosure, Rectilinear Enclosure	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4467 6796 (460m by 596m)
53220	Cropmark of a Ring Ditch, Between Gatley Park and Oaker Wood, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Ring Ditch	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4481 6809 (80m by 73m)
76210	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4448 6693 (point)
76211	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4450 6692 (point)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
76193	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4424 6686 (point)
38628	Black Poplar, Brinshope	Natural Feature	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4272 6780 (point)
37434	Ridge & furrow, approx 300m NW of The Novel	Ridge And Furrow	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4249 6813 (92m by 118m)
37435	Ridge & furrow, approx 400m NW of The Novel	Ridge And Furrow	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4246 6819 (150m by 216m)
37436	Ridge & furrow, NNW of The Novel, Wigmore	Ridge And Furrow	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4260 6805 (271m by 287m)
37437	Ridge & furrow, NNE of The Novel, Wigmore	Ridge And Furrow	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4276 6804 (143m by 194m)
37441	Ridge & furrow, approx 550m NE of Yatton Marsh, Aymestrey	Ridge And Furrow	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4361 6753 (122m by 67m)
37442	Ridge & furrow, approx 650m SW of Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Ridge And Furrow	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4366 6746 (179m by 156m)
37443	Ridge & furrow, approx 550m SW of Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Ridge And Furrow	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4374 6755 (211m by 174m)
37444	Ridge & furrow, WNW of New Cottages, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Ridge And Furrow	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4390 6752 (73m by 54m)
37445	Ridge & furrow, W of New Cottages, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Ridge And Furrow	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4392 6746 (190m by 147m)
37446	Ridge & furrow, SW of Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Ridge And Furrow	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4396 6754 (76m by 88m)
37447	Ridge & furrow SW of Hedges Coppice, Aymestrey	Ridge And Furrow	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4463 6746 (138m by 125m)
76203	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4430 6686 (point)
38627	Black Poplar	Natural Feature	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4382 6758 (point)
76205	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4422 6686 (point)
76065	Croft Estate, Bircher Common, platform	Platform	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4544 6815 (point)
76195	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4437 6687 (point)
76196	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4444 6689 (point)
76197	Platform/terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform, Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4442 6689 (point)
76198	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4438 6687 (point)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
76199	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4437 6686 (point)
76200	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4436 6686 (point)
76201	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4434 6686 (point)
76186	Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4438 6679 (point)
76202	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4432 6686 (point)
76192	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4421 6686 (point)
76204	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4430 6686 (point)
38626	Black Poplar	Natural Feature	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4363 6735 (point)
76149	Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4424 6676 (point)
76188	Earthwork of circular enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4434 6678 (point)
76161	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4437 6669 (point)
76160	Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hut Circle	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4443 6669 (point)
76159	Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hut Circle	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4443 6669 (point)
76158	Guard house, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Guardhouse	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4422 6683 (point)
76157	Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4422 6683 (point)
76156	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Guardhouse	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4422 6683 (point)
76155	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4425 6678 (point)
76154	Building Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4424 6679 (point)
76153	Building Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4424 6678 (point)
76152	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Guardhouse	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4424 6676 (point)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
76163	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Ambrey, Aymestrey	Pillow Mound	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4435 6664 (point)
76150	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Guardhouse	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4424 6676 (point)
76164	Earthwork of linear feature, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Linear Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4444 6673 (point)
76148	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Guardhouse	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4423 6675 (point)
76143	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet	Lynchet	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4489 6704 (point)
76133	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, woodland boundary bank	Boundary Bank	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4502 6720 (point)
76132	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform	Charcoal Burning Platform	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4495 6703 (point)
76131	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway	Trackway	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4491 6706 (point)
76130	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform	Charcoal Burning Platform	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4489 6703 (point)
76129	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet	Lynchet	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4491 6703 (point)
76128	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet	Lynchet	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4491 6706 (point)
76127	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway	Trackway	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4493 6707 (point)
76216	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4468 6700 (point)
76215	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4469 6701 (point)
76214	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4448 6693 (point)
76151	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Guardhouse	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4425 6675 (point)
76177	Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4457 6678 (point)
76190	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4416 6686 (point)
76189	Earthwork enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Enclosure	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4422 6679 (point)
37433	Ridge & furrow, approx 300m NNW of The Novel	Ridge And Furrow	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4255 6818 (143m by 114m)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
76187	Earthwork of level platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4437 6679 (point)
37422	Ridge & furrow, 230m WNW of Allcock's Bridge, Wigmore	Ridge And Furrow	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4227 6934 (164m by 257m)
76185	Earthwork platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4438 6679 (point)
76184	Earthwork of 'D'-shaped scoop, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4448 6680 (point)
76183	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4442 6680 (point)
76182	Earthwork of possible shrine, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4444 6679 (point)
76181	Earthwork of semi-circular mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4444 6678 (point)
76180	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4455 6680 (point)
76162	Earthwork bank and ditch, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Ditch, Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4431 6666 (point)
76178	Quarry, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4457 6679 (point)
76191	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4417 6686 (point)
76176	Shrine enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Enclosure	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4445 6682 (point)
76175	Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4449 6682 (point)
76174	Earthwork of rectangular platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4446 6683 (point)
76173	Earthwork of oval mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4449 6685 (point)
76172	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4449 6686 (point)
76171	Earthwork of crescent-shaped scarp, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Shrine, Earthwork	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4450 6686 (point)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
76170	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Pillow Mound	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4413 6679 (point)
76169	Saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Saw Pit	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4471 6689 (point)
76168	Charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Charcoal Burning Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4469 6686 (point)
76167	Trackway, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Trackway	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4469 6683 (point)
76166	Earthwork of saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Saw Pit	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4465 6682 (point)
76165	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Pillow Mound	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4451 6676 (point)
76179	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4456 6678 (point)
39463	Quarry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4529 6886 (point)
43724	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Lynchet	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4369 6684 (60m by 62m)
15945	Quarry, Aymestrey	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4520 6734 (point)
15944	Terraceway, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4484 6704 (point)
12272	Woodbank, 350m East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole	Bank (Earthwork)	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4506 6724 (point)
12270	Earthwork of terraceway, 50m north of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Trackway	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4413 6686 (point)
12258	Holloway, 10m South of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4429 6658 (point)
12017	Round barrow, Yatton	Round Barrow	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 43 66 (point)
12569	Woodbank, Lyngham Vallet, Aymestrey	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4491 6707 (point)
12567	Bank, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4515 6731 (point)
12566	Holloway, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4497 6717 (point)
11840	Village shrinkage, Leinthall Starkes	Shrunken Village	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 435 696 (point)
13015	Limekiln, Limekiln Coppice, Leinthall Earls	Lime Kiln	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4489 6866 (point)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
3694	2 cottages (site), N of Yatton, Aymestrey	Shrunken Village	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 433 670 (point)
25873	Cropmarks of relict field boundaries, 1km north of Leithall Earls, Aymestrey	Field System	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 44 68 (point)
39483	Quarry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4367 6683 (point)
39487	Quarry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4235 6728 (point)
43734	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Lynchet	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4425 6663 (19m by 94m)
43733	Trackway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Trackway	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4421 6669 (44m by 31m)
43732	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4419 6670 (point)
43731	Trackway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Trackway	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4419 6668 (point)
43730	Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4415 6668 (point)
43729	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4403 6672 (point)
43728	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4406 6672 (96m by 85m)
43727	Saw Pit, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Saw Pit	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4400 6676 (point)
43726	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Lynchet	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4381 6677 (34m by 47m)
37425	Ridge & furrow, NE of Leinthall Starks	Ridge And Furrow	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4377 6990 (point)
8179	Field system, West of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Field System	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 43 67 (point)
2369	Round Mound, SW of Leinthall Earls	Mound	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4390 6749 (point)
135481	Carriage drive, Gatley Park, Aymestrey	Trackway	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4480 6847 (point)
135461	Quarry 150m N of Gatley Park	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4484 6863 (point)
135351	Holloway at W end of Oaker Wood	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4515 6784 (point)
135352	Holloway in 13535	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4517 6794 (point)
135372	Pond, 400m SE of Gatley Park, Aymestrey	Pond	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4523 6822 (point)
135572	Pond 180m ENE of Gatley Barn	Pond	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 450 692 (point)
135442	Pump at Wylde	Pump	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4524 6868 (point)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
135451	Trackways 100m NE of James' Fall	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 452 688 (point)
135452	Terraceway Nr James' Fall	Trackway	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4521 6875 (point)
135391	Possible quarrying in 13539	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4549 6791 (point)
135411	'U' shaped pond 300m SE of Gatley Park	Pond	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4515 6830 (point)
21163	Site of lime kiln, Aymestrey	Lime Kiln	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4474 6749 (point)
2370	Building platforms, SW of Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Building	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4390 6745 (point)
43723	Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4364 6686 (point)
30481	Gatley Park Quarry, Aymestrey	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 443 681 (point)
135454	Quarrying 200m NW of Gatley Park	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4474 6870 (point)
135583	Earthworks, Limebrook Farm, Leinthall Starkses	Field Boundary	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4366 6962 (point)
135453	Quarry 200m NE of Gatley Park	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4500 6861 (point)
135455	Quarrying in Limekiln Coppice	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4463 6850 (point)
135701	Holloway, Leinthall Common	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4463 6973 (point)
135621	Quarrying in 13562	Quarry	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4365 6954 (point)
135612	Minor quarry in 13561	Quarry	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4382 6984 (point)
135611	Holloway between Limebrook and Old Rectory	Hollow Way	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4370 6976 (point)
135491	Field boundary, south of Gatley Park, Aymestrey	Field Boundary	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4471 6829 (point)
25763	Leinthall medieval settlement	Settlement	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 43 67 (point)
25872	Cropmark within quarried area, 1km north of Leinthall Earls	Enclosure	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 44 68 (point)
135371	Dam, SE of Gatley Park, Aymestrey	Dam	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4523 6823 (point)
4490	Gatley Landscape Park	Park, Landscape Park	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 44 68 (point)
43725	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4379 6679 (point)
39495	Quarry	Quarry	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4306 6822 (point)
39496	Quarry	Quarry	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4325 6854 (point)
39497	Quarry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4428 6809 (point)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
39498	Quarry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4485 6863 (point)
39501	Quarry	Quarry	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4351 6948 (point)
39502	Quarry	Quarry	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4365 6951 (point)
56625	Milepost, A4110 at Wigmore; 400m S of Brinshope Cottages	Milepost	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4253 6725 (point)
39503	Quarry	Quarry	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4380 6961 (point)
31288	Cropmarks of square enclosure, 380m SW of Wilcocks Bridge, Wigmore	Square Enclosure	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 42 69 (220m by 182m)
31496	Site of possible deer park, Leinthall Stakes	Deer Park	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 433 693 (point)
39490	Quarry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4441 6741 (point)
33752	House platform, near church of St Mary Magdalene, Leinthall Starks	House	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4430 6790 (point)
7068	Ring ditch?, Leinthall Starks	Ring Ditch	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 42 68 (60m by 60m)
4494	2 cottages (site), east of Yatton, Aymestrey	House	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 437 668 (point)
4495	Almshouse, Leinthall Earls	Almshouse	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4433 6774 (point)
32100	Earthworks of oval enclosure, Halking and Westfield fields, Leinthall Starks	Oval Enclosure, Rectangular Enclosure	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 42 69 (point)
4496	Cottage (site), SE of Leinthall Earls	House	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4441 6767 (point)
4497	Dwellings (site), S of church, Leinthall Earls	Shrunken Village	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 443 678 (point)
35689	Embankment	Embankment	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4209 6819 (point)
37424	Ridge & furrow, Allcock's Bridge, Wigmore	Ridge And Furrow	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4237 6938 (187m by 217m)
76213	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Terrace	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4451 6693 (point)
37426	Ridge & furrow, north of Gatley Long Coppice, Leinthall Starks	Ridge And Furrow	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4395 6945 (point)
37430	Ridge & furrow, approx 350m SE of sewage works	Ridge And Furrow	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4250 6854 (123m by 196m)
37431	Ridge & furrow, approx 450m SE of sewage works	Ridge And Furrow	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4254 6842 (96m by 145m)
31500	Gatley (Leinthall Earls) Deer Park	Deer Park	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 448 685 (point)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
43709	Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4413 6678 (23m by 46m)
43722	Boundary Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4363 6673 (70m by 193m)
43721	Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4360 6659 (point)
43720	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4364 6658 (point)
43719	Enclosure, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Enclosure	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4377 6667 (point)
43718	Holloway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4376 6667 (140m by 143m)
43717	Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4383 6676 (point)
43716	Boundary Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4396 6672 (255m by 16m)
43715	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Lynchet	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4392 6680 (9m by 85m)
43714	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Lynchet	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4389 6678 (17m by 90m)
43713	Holloway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4396 6679 (259m by 178m)
43712	Trackway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Trackway	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4416 6673 (129m by 61m)
39491	Quarry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4472 6746 (point)
43710	Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4409 6680 (point)
37432	Ridge & furrow, approx 375m NNW of The Novel	Ridge And Furrow	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4261 6829 (194m by 222m)
43708	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Lynchet	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4398 6686 (point)
43707	Holloway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Hollow Way	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4403 6685 (66m by 36m)
43706	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Lynchet	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4407 6685 (77m by 29m)
43705	Boundary Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4411 6687 (44m by 8m)
43704	Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Bank (Earthwork)	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4412 6686 (10m by 12m)
43703	Leinthall Common, Yatton Hill	Common Land	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE, ORLETON, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4449 6682 (2341m by 1904m)

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
58248	Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling Street West)	Road	CANON PYON, HEREFORDSHIRE, DILWYN, HEREFORDSHIRE, ADFORTON, HEREFORDSHIRE, AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE, BIRLEY WITH UPPER HILL, HEREFORDSHIRE, MONKLAND AND STRETFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, KINGSLAND, HEREFORDSHIRE, LEINTWARDINE, HEREFORDSHIRE, EARDISLAND, HEREFORDSHIRE, WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE, SHOBDON, HEREFORDSHIRE, BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE, PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE, KING'S PYON, HEREFORDSHIRE	Centred SO 4485 6011 (9262m by 33557m)
7090	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Pillow Mound, Rabbit Warren	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 443 665 (point)
7089	Romano-British Sanctuary, South Annexe, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Sanctuary	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 44 66 (point)
41035	Clay Pit on first edition OS map	Clay Pit	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4314 6742 (point)
39488	Quarry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4330 6788 (point)
39489	Quarry	Quarry	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4339 6791 (point)
43711	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestrey	Platform	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	SO 4409 6678 (point)
Portable Antiquities Scheme Find Spot				
54051	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55235	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54027	Portable Antiquities; Yatton	Findspot	YATTON, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55245	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55244	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55242	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55241	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55240	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
55239	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
57076	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55237	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
57077	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55234	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55233	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55232	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55231	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55229	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55228	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55227	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55238	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
58081	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
58571	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
58490	Portable Antiquities; Croft and Yarpole	Findspot	CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
58488	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
58485	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
58477	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
58476	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
58475	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55353	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
58110	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55223	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
58072	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
57984	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
57588	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
57442	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
57297	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
57148	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
57147	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
58471	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54099	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54718	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54360	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54359	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54358	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54338	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54163	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54133	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55226	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54118	Portable Antiquities; Wigmore	Findspot	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54867	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
54089	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54087	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54036	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54013	Portable Antiquities; Wigmore (known as)	Findspot	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
53858	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
51976	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
51975	Portable Antiquity, Leinthall Starkes	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54125	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey	Findspot	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55213	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
51974	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55222	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55221	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55220	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55219	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55218	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55217	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54865	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55214	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
54866	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55212	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55211	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed

Ref	Site Name	Monument Types	Administration Areas/Description	NGR
55210	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55209	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55208	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55207	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55073	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55224	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed
55216	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Findspot	LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE	Not displayed

Herefordshire Council Monument Full Report

01/07/2021

Number of records: 310

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
11840	Village shrinkage, Leinthall Starkes	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SHRUNKEN VILLAGE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

House buildings fold garden etc. House & garden. House & garden. Cottage & garden, House & garden. House & garden. All now gone. (1)

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE2653. 1847. Leinthall Starkes Tithe Award. Parish File.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=11840#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=11840#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 435 696 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 11840 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 12017

Site Name Round barrow, Yatton

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
12017	Round barrow, Yatton	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (Bronze Age - 2400 BC to 801 BC)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

A previously unpublished mound, presumably a round barrow, immediately below a track leading from common ground and 50yards from it. Built on a fairly steep slope, it is ovoid, 12 x 9 paces, with height of 3.5'. It has a slight 2 yard wide ditch around it. Both ditch & barrow are damaged by a recent shallow scoop into its western side. (1)

Location, assessment and full description. (2)

Sources

- (1) Serial: SHE11293. Pye, W. 1975. Herefordshire Archaeological News. 30, 5
- (2) Scheduling record: SHE12158. English Heritage Scheduling Section. 1996. Schedule entry. English Heritage.
- (3) Article in serial: SHE16067. Grinsell, L.V.. 1993. Herefordshire Barrows. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XLVII 1993 Part III. 299-317.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12017#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12017#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4370 6693 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Scheduled Monument - 27486	Bowl barrow 280m east of Yatton Marsh Farm	Active	DHE5972
----------------------------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 12017	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Number 12017

Site Name Round barrow, Yatton

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 12258 **Site Name** Holloway, 10m South of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
12258	Holloway, 10m South of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Short length of holloway running N-S, part of road from Croft to Yatton. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE7259. Dalwood, C H & Waller, R. 1992. Croft Castle Estate, Survey & Archaeological Management. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12258#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4429 6658 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 12258	Active
----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE1837 Field Survey, Croft Castle Estate, Croft and Yarpole, 1992 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 12270 **Site Name** Earthwork of terraceway, 50m north of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
12270	Earthwork of terraceway, 50m north of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Aligned E-W down side of hill from W gate Croft Ambrey hillfort, shown on 1891 OS. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE7259. Dalwood, C H & Waller, R. 1992. Croft Castle Estate, Survey & Archaeological Management. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12270#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4413 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 12270	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE1837 Field Survey, Croft Castle Estate, Croft and Yarpole, 1992 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 12272 **Site Name** Woodbank, 350m East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
12272	Woodbank, 350m East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Woodland bank 2m wide & 0.5m high, at W end converges with N side of 12566 & crosses this monument, continues E to Whiteway Head. Post-dates quarry 12904 & is a continuation of 12274. Shown as boundary of Lyngham Vallet on 1842 Aymestrey tithe & is probably shown as the N boundary of area of woodland on the Croft demesne map c1798. Probability that it is on the boundary of the post- medieval deer park. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE7259. Dalwood, C H & Waller, R. 1992. Croft Castle Estate, Survey & Archaeological Management. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12272#
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4506 6724 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 12272	Active
National Trust Land	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
National Trust Land	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE1837 Field Survey, Croft Castle Estate, Croft and Yarpole, 1992 (Field Survey)

HER Number 12272

Site Name Woodbank, 350m East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Croft and Yarpole

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 12566

Site Name Holloway, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
12566	Holloway, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Holloway 28m wide & 2m deep aligned W-E immediately S of crest of ridge. At W joined terraceway 12903 from S, it is probably a continuation of 12568. Not shown on the 1842 Aymestrey tithe or the Croft demesne map c1798. Probably medieval in origin, but may have gone out of use c1500. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE7259. Dalwood, C H & Waller, R. 1992. Croft Castle Estate, Survey & Archaeological Management. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12566#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12566#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4497 6717 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Trust Land	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 12566	Active
National Trust Land	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE1837 Field Survey, Croft Castle Estate, Croft and Yarpole, 1992 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 12566

Site Name Holloway, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

HER Number 12567

Site Name Bank, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
12567	Bank, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Short length of bank 3m wide & 0.5m wide immediately N of & parallel to 12272. Function uncertain, but may be part of woodbank or the deer park boundary. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE7259. Dalwood, C H & Waller, R. 1992. Croft Castle Estate, Survey & Archaeological Management. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12567#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12567#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4515 6731 (point)

SO46NE

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Trust Land

Active

National Trust Land

Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible)

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 12567

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE1837 Field Survey, Croft Castle Estate, Croft and Yarpole, 1992 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 12569

Site Name Woodbank, Lyngham Vallet, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
12569	Woodbank, Lyngham Vallet, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Woodbank or other bank, 4m wide, 0.5m high, aligned SW-NE, parallel to 12272. Not shown as boundary on available maps. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE7259. Dalwood, C H & Waller, R. 1992. Croft Castle Estate, Survey & Archaeological Management. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12569#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=12569#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4491 6707 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Trust Land Active

National Trust Land Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 12569 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE1837 Field Survey, Croft Castle Estate, Croft and Yarpole, 1992 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 13015

Site Name Limekiln, Limekiln Coppice, Leinthall Earls

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
13015	Limekiln, Limekiln Coppice, Leinthall Earls	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LIME KILN (Undated)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Limekiln coppice placename evidence (1)
Limekiln mapped on 1st edition (2)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE439. 1963. SO46NW. Ordnance Survey.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE18354. Ordnance Survey. 1843-1893. Ordnance Survey Six-Inch 1st Edition (1843-1893).

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=13015#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=13015#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4489 6866 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 13015	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135351

Site Name Holloway at W end of Oaker Wood

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135351	Holloway at W end of Oaker Wood	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Holloway running down end of spur (steep slope). Mostly outside transect. Becomes terraceway for short distance inside transect before fading away.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135351#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135351#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4515 6784 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135351 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135352

Site Name Holloway in 13535

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135352	Holloway in 13535	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field.

No further details except those on field copy of map. Note possibly says "modern holloway", but not easily legible.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135352#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135352#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4517 6794 (point)

SO46NE

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135352

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135371

Site Name Dam, SE of Gatley Park, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135371	Dam, SE of Gatley Park, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DAM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Flat topped dam, breached centrally[?]. Pond to S formed by digging out valley sides. Coppice trees inside and on edge of former pond indicate disuse at c1900 at latest.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135371#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135371#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4523 6823 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135371 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135372

Site Name Pond, 400m SE of Gatley Park, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135372	Pond, 400m SE of Gatley Park, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

POND (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135372#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135372#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4523 6822 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135372 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135391

Site Name Possible quarrying in 13539

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135391	Possible quarrying in 13539	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field.

Shallow depression, turfed over but suggestive of surface quarrying on gently sloping hillside.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135391#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135391#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4549 6791 (point)

SO46NE

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135391

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135411

Site Name 'U' shaped pond 300m SE of Gatley Park

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135411	'U' shaped pond 300m SE of Gatley Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

POND (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135411#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135411#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4515 6830 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135411 Active

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135442

Site Name Pump at Wylde

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135442	Pump at Wylde	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Cast iron water pump with decorative fluted spout and bulbous finial to handle. Top cover missing, casing cracked.

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135442#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135442#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4524 6868 (point)

SO46NE

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135442

Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135451

Site Name Trackways 100m NE of James' Fall

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135451	Trackways 100m NE of James' Fall	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not recorded in field.

Holloways/packhorse trail up very steep hillside - possibly result of logging operations.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135451#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135451#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 452 688 (point)

SO46NE

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135451

Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135452

Site Name Terraceway Nr James' Fall

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135452	Terraceway Nr James' Fall	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field.
Terraceway aligned SW to NE.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135452#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135452#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4521 6875 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 135452	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135453

Site Name Quarry 200m NE of Gatley Park

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135453	Quarry 200m NE of Gatley Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field.
Probable ?limestone quarry.

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135453#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135453#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4500 6861 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135453 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135454

Site Name Quarrying 200m NW of Gatley Park

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135454	Quarrying 200m NW of Gatley Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field.
Minor quarrying adjacent to track.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135454#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135454#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4474 6870 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135454	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135455

Site Name Quarrying in Limekiln Coppice

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135455	Quarrying in Limekiln Coppice	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field.
Minor quarrying along edge of ridge.

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135455#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135455#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4463 6850 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135455 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135461

Site Name Quarry 150m N of Gatley Park

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135461	Quarry 150m N of Gatley Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field.

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135461#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135461#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4484 6863 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135461

Active

SHINE Candidate (No)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135481

Site Name Carriage drive, Gatley Park, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135481	Carriage drive, Gatley Park, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Levelled trackway running across pasture. Current access appears 200 years old + as lined with ave of established trees.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135481#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135481#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4480 6847 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135481

Active

SHINE Candidate (No)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135491

Site Name Field boundary, south of Gatley Park, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135491	Field boundary, south of Gatley Park, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Field boundary between OS fields 7035 and 6800 (fence) continues as earthwork between 8026 and 7335.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135491#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135491#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4471 6829 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135491	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135571

Site Name Gatley Barn Farm buildings

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135571	Gatley Barn Farm buildings	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field.

Semi-ruinous stone built farmhouse with slate roof. Still substantially complete.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135571#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135571#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4494 6914 (65m by 57m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135571 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135572

Site Name Pond 180m ENE of Gatley Barn

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135572	Pond 180m ENE of Gatley Barn	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

POND (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135572#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135572#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 450 692 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135572 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135581

Site Name Barn at Limebrook Farm

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135581	Barn at Limebrook Farm	Building

Monument Types and Dates

BARN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Three bay timber framed barn, weather boarded/slate roof. On brick plinth, timber lean-to at S end.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135581#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135581#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4364 6972 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135581 Active

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135582

Site Name House platform(s)? Limebrook Farm

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135582	House platform(s)? Limebrook Farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE PLATFORM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

House or barn platform surviving as terraced area to W of Limebrook Farmhouse (current farm buildings are C19th and opposite side of road) cut by modern tractor tracks, badly eroded in centre.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135582#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135582#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4364 6969 (39m by 37m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Building platform of possible house or barn, Limebrook Farm, Leinthall Starkes	Active	DHE6455
-------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 135582	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135583

Site Name Earthworks, Limebrook Farm, Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135583	Earthworks, Limebrook Farm, Leinthall Starkes	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Definite banks and terracing of slope running E-W across slope and a bank running N-S - continued boundary of Chapel Cott.?

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135583#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135583#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4366 6962 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135583 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135611

Site Name Holloway between Limebrook and Old Rectory

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135611	Holloway between Limebrook and Old Rectory	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Very deep holloway still in use leading from main road in Leinthall Starkes into OS field 0048.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135611#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135611#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4370 6976 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135611 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135612

Site Name Minor quarry in 13561

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135612	Minor quarry in 13561	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field.
As marked on OS.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135612#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135612#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4382 6984 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135612 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE71 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135621

Site Name Quarrying in 13562

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135621	Quarrying in 13562	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field.
Extends into OS field 7844.
Quarrying of outcrop on W boundary of field.

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135621#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135621#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4365 6954 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135621 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135631

Site Name Windmill

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135631	Windmill	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Reconstructed - smock mill - recently constructed and not previously marked on map. Building materials still stacked nearby.

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135631#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135631#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4435 6983 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 135631 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 135701

Site Name Holloway, Leinthall Common

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
135701	Holloway, Leinthall Common	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Not fully recorded in field. Other dimensions not known.
Holloway aligned NW-SE.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE14972. Dinn, J L. 01/06/1995. Marches Uplands Survey: Bircher Transect. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135701#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=135701#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4463 6973 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 135701	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE45162 Marches Upland Survey (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
1507	Gatley Park House	Building

Monument Types and Dates

MOAT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

COUNTRY HOUSE (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources**Description**

House of 2 storeys with cellars & attics, brick on rubble base & roofs of stone slates & tiles. Built c.1630-40, probably by Sir Samson Ewer on square plan with projecting porch on NW. NE & SW wings are modern additions. (1)

In excellent condition, modern reconstruction of chimney and refenestration in mid C17 style. (2)

Farmhouse, squared brick house containing some marks of antiquity in the stacks of Elizabethan chimneys, doorway, windows & moat. (3) Examination of the house leads the author to propose that the house is earlier than the accepted date of the 1630's. (4) Details of documents relating to leases and sales of Gatley Park. (5)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE267. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1934. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. III. Pages 11
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE6075. Ordnance Survey Record Card. 1972. SO46SW3. Ordnance Survey.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: SHE11771. Robinson, Rev C J. 1872. A History of the Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire.
- (4) Bibliographic reference: SHE16071. Tonkin, J.W.. 1991. Buildings, 1991. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XLVII 1991 Part I. 95-103. XLVII 1991 Part I. Pages 96
- (5) Bibliographic reference: SHE16410. 1952. The Descent of Gatley Park. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XXXIV 1952 Part I. 15-18. XXXIV 1952 Part I. Pages 15-18

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=1507#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=1507#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location**National Grid Reference**

SO 4487 6845 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II*) - 149411

GATLEY PARK

Active

DHE62

Registered Park or Garden (II) - 1879

GATLEY PARK

Active

DHE6204

Other Statuses and Cross-References

NAR Number - SO46NW3

Active

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 1507

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**Land Use**

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 15935

Site Name Chapel of St Andrew, Leinthall Earls

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
15935	Chapel of St Andrew, Leinthall Earls	Building

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Church consists of a continuous chancel and nave. It was probably built early in the 12th century, but a break in the south wall of the nave may indicate that it was lengthened towards the west, the west doorway being reset. The bell turret is probably of the 17th century; it has one bell, dated to 1625. The octagonal timber bellcote has a conical roof. The seating includes nine benches, with shaped bench-ends, dating to the 16th or early 17th century. The church was restored in 1823, and the West Porch is modern. (1)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE267. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1934. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. Page 11

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=15935#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=15935#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Web page [#https://facultyonline.churchofengland.org/CHR/ChurchDetails.aspx?id=6227#](https://facultyonline.churchofengland.org/CHR/ChurchDetails.aspx?id=6227#)
CHR Website

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4430 6788 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 149413	CHURCH OF ST ANDREW	Active	DHE64
--------------------------------	---------------------	--------	-------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 15935 Active

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 15944 **Site Name** Terraceway, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
15944	Terraceway, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Linear earthwork aligned NW-SE. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE7259. Dalwood, C H & Waller, R. 1992. Croft Castle Estate, Survey & Archaeological Management. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=15944#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4484 6704 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Trust Land	Active
---------------------	--------

National Trust Land	Active
---------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 15944	Active
----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE1837 Field Survey, Croft Castle Estate, Croft and Yarpole, 1992 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 15944

Site Name Terraceway, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

HER Number 15945

Site Name Quarry, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
15945	Quarry, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Small quarry predating bank 12567. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE7259. Dalwood, C H & Waller, R. 1992. Croft Castle Estate, Survey & Archaeological Management. HWCC Archaeological Service.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=15945#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=15945#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4520 6734 (point)

SO46NE

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 15945

Active

National Trust Land

Active

National Trust Land

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE1837 Field Survey, Croft Castle Estate, Croft and Yarpole, 1992 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
177	Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HILLFORT (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD) + Sci.Date

Evidence	EARTHWORK	
Sci. Date:	-2377 +/- 136	RadioCarbon
	-2410 +/- 135	RadioCarbon
	-3000 +/- 200	RadioCarbon
	-3000 +/- 200	RadioCarbon

Description and Sources

Description

Roughly triangular, main enclosure, internal area 8.25a and subsidiary enclosure on S side. Main end defended on S by 3 ramparts, 2 intermedial ditches + deep & wide spoil ditch within enclosure. W end also had 3 ramparts & what may be proper entrance in NW corner. The N side (steepest) defended by 2 scarps with intermediate berm that may have been a ditch. 2 entrances: at E end (approached by sunken way) & in SW corner, inner rampart turned inwards on E side. Outer enclosure defended on S by 2 ramparts & intermedial ditch & poss outer ditch. (1)

Excavation suggests continual occupation from c6BC-AD48. Village with small rectangular buildings closely set everywhere. Started as enclosure of 2.2h, increased c390BC to 3.6h. 20 successive sets of gates at SW and W entrances. Some huts rebuilt 6 times... (2)

Interim conclusions from the excavations carried out by the Woolhope Club between 1960 and 1966. (8) (10) (12)

C. Musson's 2002 colour slide aerial photograph catalogue (13) (14) (15)

Multivallate Iron Age hillfort. (16)(17)

C. Musson, colour negative aerial photograph survey 2006 (18) (19) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25)

A detailed identification survey of the hillfort was undertaken in 2002 as part of the wider survey of the Croft Estate begun in 2001. This resulted in the recognition of the sole surviving earthwork length of the earliest enclosure, and the recording of a whole series of artificial terraces/hut stances on the north-facing slope within the northern defences. A three or four phase key developmental sequence for the fort during the Iron Age can now tentatively be defined, starting with a simple large univallate enclosure. Interestingly, this appears to have been identical in plan to (but larger than) the fort at Pyon Wood sited just below Croft Ambrey, a mile to the west, and north of Aymestrey village. A first multivallate phase appears to have comprised a simple elaboration of the existing bank and ditch, with an expansion to the west. A third phase may have comprised further elaboration of the western and southern defences. The sequence may have culminated in the creation of the largest earthworks visible today. These are the massive double banks and ditches that now subdivide the interior, and that feature one of the largest quarry-ditches present in any British hillfort. This sequence can be correlated reasonably well with Stanford's excavated sequence, but does contradict the idea that there was an "annexe" to the south of the "plateau camp". This interpretation potentially also resolves the long-standing controversy over the four-poster "houses" claimed by Stanford to exist within the inner defences on the crest of the ridge. They can be seen rather to have been "store-houses" (not necessarily "granaries" - although one in the principal quarry ditch sequence was associated with a mass of grain) surrounded to north, west and south by circular houses. The survey also produced an alternative reading of a series of earthworks in the interior (mostly sited on the inner lip of the principal quarry ditch) that had previously been interpreted as modern features of unknown purpose, or indeed as (somewhat peculiar) pillow-mounds. A series of ten discrete features were recorded in 2002, upon one of which were found pieces of tile and brick brought up by mole activity. It seems possible that, like the excavated example within the fort to the south, these were instead the sites of shrines belonging to the Romano-British period, after the fort had been abandoned. (26)

Survey (27)

Sources

- (1) Scheduling record: SHE3363. 02/1985. Schedule. Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission (English Heritage).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE12657. Stanford, S C. 1974. Croft Ambrey. Croft Ambrey.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: SHE267. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1934. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. III. Pages 14
- (4) Bibliographic reference: SHE3341. 1972. SC46NW1. Ordnance Survey.
- (5) Bibliographic reference: SHE8335. Forde Johnstone. Plan. Hillforts of IA England & Wales.
- (6) Bibliographic reference: SHE2235. Walters, H B. 1908. Romano-British Herefordshire (pp 167-199). The Victoria History of the County of Hereford edited by William Page, Vol I. Pages 208
- (7) Bibliographic reference: SHE9847. Lynch, Burgess. Prehistoric Man in Wales and the west.

- (8) Bibliographic reference: SHE12631. Stanford, S C. 1967. Croft Ambrey Hill-Fort- some interim conclusions. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XXXIX Part I. 39
- (9) Bibliographic reference: SHE12660. Stanford, S C. 1991. The Archaeology of the Welsh Marches. Second (revised) edition.
- (10) Bibliographic reference: SHE12648. Stanford, S C. 1965. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XXXVIII 1965 Part II. Pages 156
- (10) Bibliographic reference: SHE12628. Stanford, S C. 1964. Reports of Sectional Recorders: Archaeology, 1964. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XXXVIII Part I. XXXVIII 1964 Part I. Pages 86
- (13) Aerial Photograph: SHE17267. Musson, C R. 13/07/2002. 02-C-0018. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2002. Oblique.
- (14) Aerial Photograph: SHE17268. Musson, C R. 13/07/2002. 02-C-0019. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2002. Oblique.
- (15) Aerial Photograph: SHE17269. Musson, C R. 13/07/2002. 02-C-0020. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2002. Oblique.
- (16) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (17) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (18) Aerial Photograph: SHE18071. Musson, C R. 05/04/2006. 06-CN-0505. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (19) Aerial Photograph: SHE18072. Musson, C R. 05/04/2006. 06-CN-0506. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (20) Unpublished Report: SHE18045. Field, David and Smith, Nicky. 2008. Croft Ambrey, Aymestrey, Herefordshire. Investigation and Analytical Survey of Earthworks. English Heritage Research Department Report Series.
- (21) Aerial Photograph: SHE18073. Musson, C R. 05/04/2006. 06-CN-0507. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (22) Aerial Photograph: SHE18074. Musson, C R. 05/04/2006. 06-CN-0508. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (23) Aerial Photograph: SHE18075. Musson, C R. 05/04/2006. 06-CN-0509. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (24) Aerial Photograph: SHE18076. Musson, C R. 05/04/2006. 06-CN-0510. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (25) Aerial Photograph: SHE18082. Musson, C R. 05/04/2006. 06-CN-0515. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (26) Article in serial: SHE18760. Shoesmith, Ron. 2002. Archaeology, 2002, Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, Volume L 2002, Part III. 386-403. Pages 395-396
- (27) Unpublished Report: SHE18983. Alexander, K., Claris, P. and Lutley, W.. 1985. The National Trust Archaeological and Biological Survey. Croft Ambrey, Hereford and Worcester.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=177#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=177#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location**National Grid Reference**

Centred SO 444 668 (647m by 447m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings**Associated Designations**

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Trust Land	Active
NAR Number - SO46NW1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 177	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**Land Use****Associated Historic Landscape Character Records**

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded**Related Monuments**

76195	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76196	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76197	Platform/terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76198	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76199	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76200	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76201	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76202	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76203	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76204	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76205	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76206	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76207	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76208	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76209	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76210	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76211	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76213	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

HER Number	Site Name	Classification
76214	Aymestrey Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76215	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76216	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76148	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76149	Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76151	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76152	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76153	Building Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76154	Building Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76155	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76156	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76157	Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76158	Guard house, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76159	Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76160	Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76162	Earthwork bank and ditch, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76172	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76173	Earthwork of oval mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76176	Shrine enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76178	Quarry, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76179	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76180	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76181	Earthwork of semi-circular mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76182	Earthwork of possible shrine, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76184	Earthwork of 'D'-shaped scoop, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76185	Earthwork platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76186	Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

76187	Earthwork of level platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76188	Earthwork of circular enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76189	Earthwork enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76190	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76191	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76192	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76193	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
76194	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
7089	Romano-British Sanctuary, South Annexe, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Functional Association (Peer-to-Peer)
7090	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups
76212	Platform and enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups
76161	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups
76163	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Ambrey, Aymestrey	All Groups
76164	Earthwork of linear feature, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups
76165	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups
76166	Earthwork of saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups
76167	Trackway, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups
76169	Saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups
76170	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups
76175	Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups
76183	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE177	(Archaeological Intervention. Ref: SMR Event: 177)
EHE7089	(Archaeological Intervention. Ref: SMR Event: 7089)
EHE76002	Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 21163

Site Name Site of lime kiln, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
21163	Site of lime kiln, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LIME KILN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Limekiln on OS 1st edition map. No longer visible at time of site visit. (1)

Sources

(1) Monograph: SHE8450. Goodbury, V. 1994. Herefordshire Limekilns. Ironbridge Institute, Diploma in Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=21163#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=21163#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4474 6749 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 21163

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 2369

Site Name Round Mound, SW of Leinthall Earls

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
2369	Round Mound, SW of Leinthall Earls	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MOUND (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Bordering a low lying badly drained area. At GR a low circular mound measuring 15' diam & standing to height of 2'. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE11304. Pye, W. 1978. Leinthall Earls. Arch in Wales. XVIII, 62

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=2369#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=2369#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4390 6749 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

NAR Number - SO46NW25 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 2369 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 2370

Site Name Building platforms, SW of Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
2370	Building platforms, SW of Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Bordering a low lying, badly drained area. At SO43906746 a presumed building platform, measuring some 10' square, standing to a height of 18" with another at SO43856743 measuring some 15' x 18'. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE11304. Pye, W. 1978. Leinthall Earls. Arch in Wales. XVIII, 62

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=2370#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=2370#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4390 6745 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 2370 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

NAR Number - SO46NW23 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 24544

Site Name Upper Yatton Farm

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
24544	Upper Yatton Farm	Building

Monument Types and Dates

MODEL FARM (19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Model farm, late 19th century, covered yards behind hay barn. (1)
Historic farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (2)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE16273. Wade Martins, Susanna. 2002. The English Model Farm; Building the Agricultural Ideal, 1700-1914. Windgather Press (plus gazetteer, not published).
- (2) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=24544#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=24544#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 42904 66792 (101m by 92m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24544	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 25763

Site Name Leinthal medieval settlement

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
25763	Leinthal medieval settlement	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Leinthal. Azor held it. 2 hides which pay tax. In lordship 2 ploughs; 7 villagers, 10 smallholders, 2 riders and 1 smith with 5 ploughs between them. 1 slave; 3 free ploughmen.
Value before 1066, 20s; now 40s.

Queen Edith held it. 4 hides which pay tax. In lordship 3 ploughs; 10 villagers, 7 smallholders and 3 riding men with 7 ploughs. 6 free ploughmen; a mill at 30s.
Value before 1066, 50s; now 100s.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE30. Thorn, F & Thorn, C. 1983. Domesday Book: Herefordshire.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=25763#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=25763#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43 67 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 25763 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 25872

Site Name Cropmark within quarried area, 1km north of Leinthall Earls

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
25872	Cropmark within quarried area, 1km north of Leinthall Earls	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Photographs (from Croft Ambrey show substantial cropmark in field N of quarry. A ditch section appears to be shown in quarry face in line with cropmark in field. Other cropmarks in field, but less distinct. <1>

Fieldname documented as Camp Piece on tithe map (appartment dated 1842): field no. 353 <2>

The cropmark and the fieldname coincide. Note that the 1842 called Camp Piece is the name for a field which forms SW corner of modern field. A prehistoric or Roman date may be more likely than a later enclosure, with a prehistoric date preferred. The tithe map shows a number of fields boundaries within the modern field. <3> Two archaeological trenches revealed no evidence of occupation. A photograph held by the quarry show similar linear features, cut by the quarry, known to be geological in origin. It is concluded that the cropmark is a geological feature. (4)

Sources

- (1) Photograph: SHE11317. Edwards, R E. 1997. HWCM SMR.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE15359. Kenney, J. 06/2002. Leinthall Quarry, Leinthall Earls, Herefordshire. A report on an archaeological evaluation.. Marches Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=25872#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=25872#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 441 686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 25872 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes

Aspect S
Geology Silurian Limestone

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

HER Number 25872

Site Name Cropmark within quarried area, 1km north of Leinthall Earls

Associated Events/Activities

EHE32105 Archaeological Evaluation. Leinthall Quarry, Leinthall Earls. 2002 (Archaeological Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 25873 **Site Name** Cropmarks of relict field boundaries, 1km north of Leithall Earls, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
25873	Cropmarks of relict field boundaries, 1km north of Leithall Earls, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)

Evidence CROPMARK

FIELD SYSTEM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Photograph (from Croft Ambrey) shows cropmark in field system.<1>

Fieldnames documented as lower Limekiln Piece, Upper Limekiln Leasow etc, on tithe map (no 349& 351), tithe appqrtianment dated 1842.<2>

Fieldnames probably relate to lime kiln at Limekiln Coppice. Modern field was in 1842 divided into three fields, which may relate to cropmarks. <3>

Sources

(1) Photograph: SHE11320. Edwards, R E. 1997. HWCAS.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=25873#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 445 688 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 25873

Active

SHINE Candidate (No)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 25873

Site Name Cropmarks of relict field boundaries, 1km north of Leithall
Earls, Aymestrey

HER Number 30481

Site Name Gatley Park Quarry, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
30481	Gatley Park Quarry, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Large working quarry of Silurian Aymestry limestone (1).
Chris Musson's 2003 colour slide aerial photograph catalogue (2] (3)

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: SHE13987. Musson, C R. 14/03/1999. 99-MB-0216. Chris Musson AP collection.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: SHE17406. Musson, C R. 12/08/2003. 03-C-1048. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2003. Oblique.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: SHE17407. Musson, C R. 12/08/2003. 03-C-1049. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2003. Oblique.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=30481#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=30481#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 443 681 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 30481	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 31288 **Site Name** Cropmarks of square enclosure, 380m SW of Wilcocks Bridge, Wigmore

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
31288	Cropmarks of square enclosure, 380m SW of Wilcocks Bridge, Wigmore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SQUARE ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Cropmarks on site of possible Roman camp described in 6350. Generally square with square corners. Main area is double lined. The whole extends E from the Roman Road 400m and is about 200 N/S. There is about cropmark of a typical Roman marching camp approximately 160m long + 150m from Roman Road and parallel to it.

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE73. RCHME. 1994. Marches Upland Mapping Programme (MUMP).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE15865. RAF. 1970. Box 29 Frame 831. Ordnance Survey vertical aerial photographs.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=31288#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4232 6903 (220m by 182m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 31288	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE23 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Total Boundary Loss (Type Code: H1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 31496

Site Name Site of possible deer park, Leinthall Stakes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
31496	Site of possible deer park, Leinthall Stakes	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cantor (1983) found there was a deer park in Leinthall Stakes. (1)There are four park names on tithe map within a sub oval shape. This possible site is located on the slope of the hill from 125m to 320m. On the north edge of the site, there is a settlement called Leinthall Stakes. However there are many field names inside this area, indicating this area was at one time medieval open field. Clear evidence of the location of the deer park can not be obtained by this map observation.

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE2653. 1847. Leinthall Stakes Tithe Award. Parish File.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE14429. Ordnance Survey. 1996. Ordnance Survey 1:25,000 Explorer map. Ordnance Survey.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: SHE14388. Cantor, Leonard. 1983. The Medieval Parks of England: A Gazetteer. Dept of Education, Loughborough University of Technology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=31496#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=31496#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 433 693 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 31496	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 31496

Site Name Site of possible deer park, Leinthall Stakes

HER Number 31500

Site Name Gatley (Leinthall Earls) Deer Park

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
31500	Gatley (Leinthall Earls) Deer Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cantor (1983) found there was a deer park in Gatley (Leinthall Earls) (1). A sub oval (circular) feature is shown on tithe map. Field names imply a deer park around this area (Gatley Park, Park Field, New Park). This area is quite woody on the 19th century maps.

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE1423. 1842. Aymestrey tithe award-. SMR file.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE14292. Ordnance Survey. 1887. Ordnance Survey first edition 1:10,560. Ordnance Survey first edition 1:10,560.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: SHE14388. Cantor, Leonard. 1983. The Medieval Parks of England: A Gazetteer. Dept of Education, Loughborough University of Technology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=31500#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=31500#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 448 685 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II) - 1879	GATLEY PARK	Active	DHE6204
---------------------------------------	-------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 31500	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 31500

Site Name Gatley (Leinthall Earls) Deer Park

HER Number 32100 **Site Name** Earthworks of oval enclosure, Halking and Westfield fields, Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
32100	Earthworks of oval enclosure, Halking and Westfield fields, Leinthall Starkes	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

OVAL ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Oval shaped cropmark enclosure cut by the present day Wigmore to Ludlow road. There are two less clear rectangular enclosures on the south side. (1)

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: SHE14698. Multimap.com. 2001. an aerial photo from Multimap web site. Multimap web site.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=32100#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4256 6944 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 32100 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 33752

Site Name House platform, near church of St Mary Magdalene,
Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
33752	House platform, near church of St Mary Magdalene, Leinthall Starkes	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Members of the archaeology section of the Woolhope Club examined the fields to the north of the church and noticed a large platform. The members thought that it was not a deserted medieval settlement or shrunken village, but wondered if it could be possibly saxon or even the site of Mr Owen's manor house. (1)

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: SHE15403. Halliwell, Peter (ed). 1997. Herefordshire Archaeological News No. 67. Woolhope Club Archaeological Research Section. 67. Pages 43

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=33752#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=33752#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4430 6790 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 33752 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 35689

Site Name Embankment

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
35689	Embankment	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EMBANKMENT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Embankment immediatley west of A4110 on bend on approach to Wigmore

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE14292. Ordnance Survey. 1887. Ordnance Survey first edition 1:10,560. Ordnance Survey first edition 1:10,560.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=35689#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=35689#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4209 6819 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 35689 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE21 Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Minimal Insertion Along Major Headlands (Type Code: D3.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 3686

Site Name Manor Farm, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
3686	Manor Farm, Aymestrey	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

HOUSE (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Timber framed. (1)

Historic farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (3)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE267. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1934. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. III. Pages 14
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE16119. Tonkin, J.W.. 1976. Buildings, 1976. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XLII 1976 Part I. 105-106. XLII 1976 Part I. Pages 105
- (3) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=3686#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=3686#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 44218 67612 (71m by 57m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 149418	MANOR FARMHOUSE	Active	DHE69
-------------------------------	-----------------	--------	-------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 3686	Active
NAR Number - SO46NW22	Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

HER Number 3686

Site Name Manor Farm, Aymestrey

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 3687

Site Name School House, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
3687	School House, Aymestrey	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Cottage, timber framed, altered for use as school house. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE267. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1934. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. III. Pages 14

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=3687#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=3687#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4426 6780 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 149415	THE OLD SCHOOL	Active	DHE66
-------------------------------	----------------	--------	-------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 3687	Active
---------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 3688

Site Name Yatton Farm, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
3688	Yatton Farm, Aymestrey	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

HOUSE (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Timber framed, 2 phases in the C17. (1)

Historic farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (2)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE267. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1934. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. III. Pages 14
- (2) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=3688#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=3688#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 42978 66696 (95m by 79m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 3688 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

HER Number 3688

Site Name Yatton Farm, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 3690

Site Name Court Farm. Leinthall Earls

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
3690	Court Farm. Leinthall Earls	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Late C17 wing of house. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE267. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1934. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. III. Pages 14

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=3690#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=3690#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4431 6792 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 149414	COURT FARMHOUSE	Active	DHE65
-------------------------------	-----------------	--------	-------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 3690	Active
---------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 3694

Site Name 2 cottages (site), N of Yatton, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
3694	2 cottages (site), N of Yatton, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SHRUNKEN VILLAGE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

House and garden (at the curve of the road), House and garden (tithe shows 3, 2 remain) (1)
House and garden (site of) at SO 4310 6701

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1423. 1842. Aymestrey tithe award-. SMR file.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=3694#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=3694#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 433 670 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 3694 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37422

Site Name Ridge & furrow, 230m WNW of Allcock's Bridge, Wigmore

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37422	Ridge & furrow, 230m WNW of Allcock's Bridge, Wigmore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37422#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37422#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4227 6934 (164m by 257m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 37422 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE23 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Total Boundary Loss (Type Code: H1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37424

Site Name Ridge & furrow, Allcock's Bridge, Wigmore

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37424	Ridge & furrow, Allcock's Bridge, Wigmore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37424#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37424#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4237 6938 (187m by 217m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 37424 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE23 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Total Boundary Loss (Type Code: H1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37425

Site Name Ridge & furrow, NE of Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37425	Ridge & furrow, NE of Leinthall Starkes	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37425#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37425#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4377 6990 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 37425 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE71 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37426

Site Name Ridge & furrow, north of Gatley Long Coppice, Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37426	Ridge & furrow, north of Gatley Long Coppice, Leinthall Starkes	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37426#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37426#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4395 6945 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 37426 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37430

Site Name Ridge & furrow, approx 350m SE of sewage works

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37430	Ridge & furrow, approx 350m SE of sewage works	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37430#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37430#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4250 6854 (123m by 196m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 37430 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37431

Site Name Ridge & furrow, approx 450m SE of sewage works

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37431	Ridge & furrow, approx 450m SE of sewage works	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37431#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37431#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4254 6842 (96m by 145m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 37431 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37432

Site Name Ridge & furrow, approx 375m NNW of The Novel

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37432	Ridge & furrow, approx 375m NNW of The Novel	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37432#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37432#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4261 6829 (194m by 222m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 37432 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37433

Site Name Ridge & furrow, approx 300m NNW of The Novel

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37433	Ridge & furrow, approx 300m NNW of The Novel	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37433#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37433#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4255 6818 (143m by 114m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 37433 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37434

Site Name Ridge & furrow, approx 300m NW of The Novel

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37434	Ridge & furrow, approx 300m NW of The Novel	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37434#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37434#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4249 6813 (92m by 118m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 37434 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37435

Site Name Ridge & furrow, approx 400m NW of The Novel

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37435	Ridge & furrow, approx 400m NW of The Novel	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37435#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37435#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4246 6819 (150m by 216m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 37435 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37436

Site Name Ridge & furrow, NNW of The Novel, Wigmore

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37436	Ridge & furrow, NNW of The Novel, Wigmore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37436#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37436#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4260 6805 (271m by 287m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 37436 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37437

Site Name Ridge & furrow, NNE of The Novel, Wigmore

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37437	Ridge & furrow, NNE of The Novel, Wigmore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37437#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37437#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4276 6804 (143m by 194m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 37437 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37443

Site Name Ridge & furrow, approx 550m SW of Leinthall Earls,
Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37443	Ridge & furrow, approx 550m SW of Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37443#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37443#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4374 6755 (211m by 174m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 37443 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37444

Site Name Ridge & furrow, WNW of New Cottages, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37444	Ridge & furrow, WNW of New Cottages, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37444#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37444#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4390 6752 (73m by 54m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 37444 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37445 **Site Name** Ridge & furrow, W of New Cottages, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37445	Ridge & furrow, W of New Cottages, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37445#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4392 6746 (190m by 147m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 37445 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37446

Site Name Ridge & furrow, SW of Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37446	Ridge & furrow, SW of Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37446#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37446#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4396 6754 (76m by 88m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 37446 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 37447

Site Name Ridge & furrow SW of Hedges Coppice, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
37447	Ridge & furrow SW of Hedges Coppice, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1313. 1979. Aerial photograph overlay maps at 1:10,000. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37447#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=37447#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4463 6746 (138m by 125m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 37447 Active

SHINE Candidate (Yes) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 38626

Site Name Black Poplar

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
38626	Black Poplar	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

NATURAL FEATURE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Black Poplar (rare tree)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE16023. Murray, Simon. 2002. Black Poplar Survey of Herefordshire. Survey for Conservation Dept, Herefordshire Council.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=38626#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=38626#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4363 6735 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 38626

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 38627

Site Name Black Poplar

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
38627	Black Poplar	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

NATURAL FEATURE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Black Poplar (rare tree)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE16023. Murray, Simon. 2002. Black Poplar Survey of Herefordshire. Survey for Conservation Dept, Herefordshire Council.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=38627#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=38627#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4382 6758 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 38627

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 38628

Site Name Black Poplar, Brinshope

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
38628	Black Poplar, Brinshope	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

NATURAL FEATURE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Black Poplar (rare tree)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE16023. Murray, Simon. 2002. Black Poplar Survey of Herefordshire. Survey for Conservation Dept, Herefordshire Council.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=38628#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=38628#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4272 6780 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 38628 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39463

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39463	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39463#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39463#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4529 6886 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 39463 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39483

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39483	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39483#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39483#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4367 6683 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 39483 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39487

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39487	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39487#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39487#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4235 6728 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 39487 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE39 Enclosure as a Result of Assart - Enclosure as a Result of Assart (Type Code: E1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39488

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39488	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39488#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39488#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4330 6788 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 39488 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39489

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39489	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39489#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39489#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4339 6791 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 39489 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39490

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39490	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39490#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39490#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4441 6741 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 39490 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39491

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39491	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Limestone?

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39491#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39491#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4472 6746 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 39491

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39495

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39495	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39495#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39495#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4306 6822 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 39495 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE72 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39496

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39496	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39496#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39496#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4325 6854 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 39496 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39497

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39497	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39497#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39497#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4428 6809 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 39497 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39498

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39498	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39498#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39498#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4485 6863 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 39498 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39501

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39501	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39501#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39501#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4351 6948 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 39501 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39502

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39502	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39502#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39502#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4365 6951 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 39502 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 39503

Site Name Quarry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
39503	Quarry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39503#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=39503#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4380 6961 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 39503 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 41035

Site Name Clay Pit on first edition OS map

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
41035	Clay Pit on first edition OS map	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CLAY PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Clay

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE15378. Ordnance Survey. 1885. 6 inch to one statute mile, 1:10560, map, first edition OS map. Ordnance Survey. 1st Edition.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=41035#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=41035#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4314 6742 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 41035

Active

SHINE Candidate (No)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 42621

Site Name Cottage at Yatton

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
42621	Cottage at Yatton	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Brief comments noting a two-room plan house, c. 17th century, refronted in brick and given a stone western gable in the late 18th or 19th century. Possibly a house of an enclosure smallholding. (1)

Sources

(1) Article in serial: SHE13602. Tonkin, J W. 1971. Buildings 1971. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists Field Club. XL 1971 Part II. Pages 285

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=42621#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=42621#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4310 6669 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 42621 Active

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 42629

Site Name Cottage, Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
42629	Cottage, Leinthall Starkes	Building

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

A T shaped house with the front part in brick with thick walls, possibly an earlier timber framed three room plan house encased in the 18th century. The rear west ring is of ashlar and probably late 17th century. There is a fine original staircase. (1)

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: SHE13602. Tonkin, J W. 1971. Buildings 1971. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists Field Club. XL 1971 Part II. Pages 289

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=42629#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=42629#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4350 6959 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 150219	OLD SCHOOL HOUSE	Active	DHE861
-------------------------------	------------------	--------	--------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 42629	Active
----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
42663	Old Farm, Leinthall Starkes	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources**Description**

From the pattern of framing it is possible that there may have been an earlier hall on the east. The present house seems to have been built against an already existing building. (1)

A timber framed house, c. 1620-40 for a prosperous yeoman, with a stone service wing of 1779. A brief description is given. (2)
Historic farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (3)

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: SHE16291. Tonkin, J.W.. 1968. Vernacular Buildings, 1968. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XXXIX 1968 Part II. 374-380. XXXIX 1968 Part II. Pages 379
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE16300. Tonkin, J W. 1965. Vernacular Buildings 1965. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XXXVIII 1965 Part II. 162-167. XXXVIII 1965 Part II. Pages 165
- (3) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=42663#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=42663#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location**National Grid Reference**

Centred SO 43435 69605 (66m by 62m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 150218	THE OLD FARMHOUSE	Active	DHE860
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------	--------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 42663	Active
----------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**Land Use****Associated Historic Landscape Character Records**

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds - None recorded**

HER Number 42663

Site Name Old Farm, Leinthall Starkes

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43703

Site Name Leinthall Common, Yatton Hill

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43703	Leinthall Common, Yatton Hill	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

COMMON LAND (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Common Land, visible on 1st edition OS. (1)

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE18354. Ordnance Survey. 1843-1893. Ordnance Survey Six-Inch 1st Edition (1843-1893).

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43703#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43703#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4449 6682 (2341m by 1904m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Civil Parish ORLETON, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43703 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

HHE99 Unenclosed - Common (Type Code: U1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43704

Site Name Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43704	Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an iron age, bank; Large bank earthwork aligned north-south 10-15m long, 5m wide and c.2m high. Outwork to Croft Ambrey. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43704#

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4412 6686 (10m by 12m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43704 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43705

Site Name Boundary Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43705	Boundary Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, boundary bank; Northeast corner of enclosure containing Scot's pine, north facing bank 15m, east facing bank 10m. Bank is 0.7m wide, 0.3m high. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43705#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43705#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4411 6687 (44m by 8m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43705 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43706

Site Name Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43706	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a medieval, lynchet; Northwest running lynchet, c.70m before terminating at spur of hill. High bracken coverage. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43706#

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4407 6685 (77m by 29m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43706 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43707

Site Name Holloway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43707	Holloway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a medieval, hollow way; Slight hollow way 5m to south of lynchet HSM 43706 runs 10m to the east before disappearing. To the west continues. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43707#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43707#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4403 6685 (66m by 36m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43707 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43708

Site Name Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43708	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a medieval, lynchet; 30m wide, lynchet is aligned east to west. Runs west off common boundary continuing west terminating at the spur of the hill. Overgrown with bracken. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43708#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43708#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4398 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43708 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43709

Site Name Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43709	Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an iron age, bank; 4m high, 10m wide, connected to hillfort (Croft Ambrey) runs northwest or 15m before realigning north for 20m. Has a quarry at its base to the east that runs north forming a ditch that realigns west following the base of the earthwork. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43709#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43709#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4413 6678 (23m by 46m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43709 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43710

Site Name Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43710	Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, quarry; Disappears to the west of earthwork within heavy bracken coverage. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43710#

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4409 6680 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43710 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43711

Site Name Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43711	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, platform; From this position the platform extends south-southeast for 10m and northwest for c.12m. Course lost due to bracken coverage. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43711#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43711#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4409 6678 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43711 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43712

Site Name Trackway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43712	Trackway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, trackway; Southern edge of track marked by a bank 2m wide 1m high. The bank runs southeast to base of Croft Ambrey and northwest for 15-20m before terminating. Common boundary track and external bank realign northwest to run away from the common boundary. The bank stands at 3m wide, 1.5m high. The track follows the topography of a re-entrant the bank allowing for a break to aid drainage from the track. The re-entrant leads to the quarry HSM 43730. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43712#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43712#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4416 6673 (129m by 61m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43712 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43713

Site Name Holloway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43713	Holloway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, hollow way; Northern side of modern track running from platform HSM 43711. Aligned roughly east to west, the Hollow way measures 2m wide 0.2m deep. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43713#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43713#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4396 6679 (259m by 178m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43713 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43714

Site Name Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43714	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a medieval, lynchet; Lines the western slope aligned north south. Approximately 15m wide. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43714#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43714#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4389 6678 (17m by 90m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43714 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43715

Site Name Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43715	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a medieval, lynchet; Parallel lynchet to the east of HSM 43714. Approximately 10m wide. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43715#

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4392 6680 (9m by 85m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43715 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43716

Site Name Boundary Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43716	Boundary Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a post medieval, boundary bank; Large earthwork bank and ditch. Ditch is on the up slope to the bank (bank on southwest side) ditch is c.5m wide, 1.5m deep. Bank is a low spread 1m high, 2-3m wide. The feature is partially hidden by gorse. From this position it runs south-southeast for approximately 50m and north-northwest in the opposite direction. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43716#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43716#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4396 6672 (255m by 16m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43716 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43717

Site Name Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43717	Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, quarry; Disappears to the west of earthwork within heavy bracken coverage. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43717#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43717#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4383 6676 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43717 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43718

Site Name Holloway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43718	Holloway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, hollow way; Two parallel hollow ways 10m apart aligned south for 50m. The two acted as lanes, one south one north. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43718#

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4376 6667 (140m by 143m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43718 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43719

Site Name Enclosure, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43719	Enclosure, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, enclosure; a rectangular enclosure with dividing boundaries. The enclosure is 15m long and 10m wide. The dividing boundary within the centre runs northeast to southwest. The enclosure is marked by a small earth covered stone bank c.1m wide 0.3m high. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43719#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43719#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4377 6667 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43719 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43720

Site Name Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43720	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, platform; Triangular platform between the two parallel Hollow way's along the edge of the modern roadway. Platform stands approximately 1.5m high, approximately 10m along the edge of the road. The platform runs to a point north of the modern road, c.20m. The platform is solidly form, having been produced through pilling stone. Material for platform produced from upturn for modern roadway or from quarrying activity carried out within the west of the common (HSM 43721). (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43720#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43720#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4364 6658 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43720 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43721

Site Name Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43721	Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, quarry; Quarry within the west along the common boundary south of the modern roadway. 15m diameter, 1.5m deep. The site has been subject to dumping of waste material. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43721#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43721#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4360 6659 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43721 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43722

Site Name Boundary Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43722	Boundary Bank, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a post medieval, boundary bank; Common boundary: Western corner of common, boundary defuse consisting of a small bank (1m wide, 0.5m high) and ditch on the external side. The boundary is lined by sporadic beech and hawthorn. From this position the boundary runs east. The lands adjacent to the common consist on small-enclosed plots visible on both the 1st Ed and Tithe map. 5 compartment fields in total for orchards and arable. They appear to impose on the common lands and may have been extracted during the medieval period that might explain the reason for the common boundaries less than substantial appearance. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43722#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43722#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4363 6673 (70m by 193m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43722 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43723

Site Name Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43723	Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, quarry; Quarry south of a hollow way evident on the 1st Edition OS. The hollow way leaves the common to the north approximately 15m away. The quarry is 5m diameter and up to 2m deep. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43723#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43723#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4364 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43723 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43724

Site Name Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43724	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a medieval, lynchet; Aligned south-southwest for c.70m. Lynchet c.15-20m wide. The lynchet stands above the common boundary and trackway mentioned above (HSM 43722). (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43724#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43724#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4369 6684 (60m by 62m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43724 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43725

Site Name Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43725	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an medieval, platform; Position taken from northwest corner of a rectangular platform that stretches 20m to the southeast. 20m x 15m. there is a trackway lining its eastern edge. Light vegetation coverage consisting of beech. Platform too small for a lynchet, may have housed a structure associated to land management within the medieval period. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43725#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43725#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4379 6679 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43725 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43726

Site Name Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43726	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a medieval, lynchet; Southeast aligned lynchet overlooking platform and lane HSM 43725. To the northwest the lynchet continues for a further 50m before fading in the spur of the common. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43726#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43726#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4381 6677 (34m by 47m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43726 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43727

Site Name Saw Pit, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43727	Saw Pit, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SAW PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a post medieval, saw pit; Oval depression with up turned soil on southwest side. Pit is 5m long, 1.5m wide, 0.4m deep. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43727#

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4400 6676 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43727 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43728

Site Name Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43728	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an iron age, platform; Platform aligned south-southwest for c.50m before turning redirecting west. To the northeast of the recorded position the platform continues for 10-15m before ending. The scale of the platform may indicate a connection with the prehistoric settlement of Croft Ambrey. Southwest corner of platform. The southern edge of the platform drops c.1.5m onto a second platform. Its southern edge is lined by a shallow east to west running ditch and joins the large bank and ditch feature HSM 43716 (Boundary/Hollow way) at this position that runs up from the north to border the platforms western side. The bank and ditch boundary/hollow way lines the second, lower platform before terminating to the south at the trackway recorded above (c.30m from recorded position). The ditch measures 4m wide, 0.5m deep, the bank on the external southern side stands c.5m wide, 1.2m high. It is possible that all of these features relate to the defence of Croft Ambrey. A guarded entrance from the west? (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43728#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43728#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4406 6672 (96m by 85m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43728 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43728

Site Name Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number 43729

Site Name Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43729	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, platform; Sub-rectangular rise upon platform approximately 10m x 10m. Unknown purpose, feature heavily overgrown by bracken and gorse. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43729#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43729#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4403 6672 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43729 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43730

Site Name Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43730	Quarry, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, quarry; Quarry aligned northeast of position for 20m, ditch is 7m wide, 0.8m deep. Cut into western hill slope, eastern edge stands c.5m high! May have connection with construction of HSM 43728. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43730#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43730#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4415 6668 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43730 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43731

Site Name Trackway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43731	Trackway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, trackway; Disused overgrown trackway c.5m wide running up slope to the south east to the north west the track runs for 20m before becoming lost in vegetation. To the south east the track is lost after c.12m. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43731#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43731#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4419 6668 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43731 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43732

Site Name Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43732	Platform, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, platform; Positioned overlooking trackway HSM 43731 the platform is circular c.10m diameter, no structural evidence. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43732#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43732#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4419 6670 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43732 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43733

Site Name Trackway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43733	Trackway, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as an post medieval, trackway; Disused to the north east of platform HSM 43732. Track leads to the northwest for c.50m. To the southeast track continues to join with modern track that runs parallel to the common boundary. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43733#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43733#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4421 6669 (44m by 31m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43733 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 43734

Site Name Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
43734	Lynchet, Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Herefordshire Archaeology undertook a field survey of Yatton Hill Common and identified this feature as a medieval, lynchet; Lynchet recorded 5m to the west of position running parallel to common boundary trackway to the southeast. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24371. Atkinson, C. 2006. Herefordshire Commons Survey: Yatton Common, Aymestry CP. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43734#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=43734#)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4425 6663 (19m by 94m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 43734 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43703 Commons Survey. Yatton Hill Common, Aymestry. 2006 (Field Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
4490	Gatley Landscape Park	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PARK (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

LANDSCAPE PARK (19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources**Description**

L C19 & C20 garden of 0.8Ha within C17 & C18 park of c20 Ha. Gatley Park built c1630. Garden walls to NE shown in painting E C18. Enclosed kitchen garden on lower ground 200m to SE of house, now disused. Formal gardens round house set out in L C19 with main rectilinear areas enclosed by walls, clipped hedges or by house. To SE steeply sloping terrain cut into 4 terraces with lawns etc. (1), (2), (3)

Park enclosure. (5)

Park pale & enclosure shown on E C18 painting of house. Remains of supporting bank on S side can still be traced on either side of drive at S boundary of Limekiln Coppice. (4)

Taylor's map shows park boundary approx on line shown on Rec 6". (6)

Now no trace of park pale. (7)

There was a park at Gatley from the Middle Ages; it was owned by the Crofts during the late 16th and early 17th centuries. Philip Dunne bought the estate in 1679, and it has been in the Dunne family ever since. The previous owner, Sir Sampson Eure, had rebuilt the house in the later 1630s, and it was enlarged in 1894 and 1907. The present approach is along a wooded drive from Leinthall Earls to the SW, but before the 19th century it was from Richard's Castle to the NE. Gatley Park has a walled entry court, prob 18th century. This has beds with shrubs, and topiary yew hedges. More yew hedges surround a lawn E of the house. Four low terraces lie S of the house, mostly lawned but with some flower beds. The second terrace features a pergola at its W end. W of the house is a flagged yard hedged by yew, with a vegetable garden beyond. The pleasure grounds were remodelled in two phases, c. 1890-1900 and just after 1900. It is believed that the second phase was influenced by Gertrude Jekyll, a family friend of the Dunnes. (8)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE10741. Brooks, A. and Pevsner, N.. 1963. The Buildings of England: Herefordshire.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE12409. Sidwell, R. 1981. West Midlands Gardens. 54
- (3) Bibliographic reference: SHE267. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments. 1934. Inventory of Monuments, Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. Herefordshire North-West, Vol III. III. Pages 11
- (4) Bibliographic reference: SHE639. 1986. Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission (English Heritage) register of parks & gardens.
- (5) Bibliographic reference: SHE6002. Ordnance Survey Record Card.
- (6) Cartographic material: SHE12821. Taylor, Isaac. 1754. Map of Herefordshire; 1:64360. unpublished map in Hereford Reference Library.
- (7) Bibliographic reference: SHE3707. 1972. SO46NW3. Ordnance Survey.
- (8) Bibliographic reference: SHE14573. Whitehead D and J Patton (ed). 2001. A Survey of Historic Parks and Gardens in Herefordshire. Hereford and Worcester Gardens Trust.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=4490#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=4490#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location**National Grid Reference**

SO 44 68 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

HER Number 4490

Site Name Gatley Landscape Park

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II) - 1879 GATLEY PARK Active DHE6204

Other Statuses and Cross-References

NAR Number - SO46NW3 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 4490 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE72 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 4494

Site Name 2 cottages (site), east of Yatton, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
4494	2 cottages (site), east of Yatton, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cottage & garden. (N side of track). Cottage & garden. (S side of track). (1)

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1423. 1842. Aymestrey tithe award-. SMR file.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=4494#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=4494#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 437 668 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 4494 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 4495

Site Name Almshouse, Leinthall Earls

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
4495	Almshouse, Leinthall Earls	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ALMSHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Almshouse & garden. (1)

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1423. 1842. Aymestrey tithe award-. SMR file.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=4495#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=4495#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4433 6774 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 149417	HENRY HEWES ALMSHOUSE	Active	DHE68
-------------------------------	-----------------------	--------	-------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 4495	Active
---------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 4496

Site Name Cottage (site), SE of Leinthall Earls

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
4496	Cottage (site), SE of Leinthall Earls	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cottage & garden (E side of track). (1)

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1423. 1842. Aymestrey tithe award-. SMR file.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=4496#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=4496#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4441 6767 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 4496 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 4497

Site Name Dwellings (site), S of church, Leinthall Earls

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
4497	Dwellings (site), S of church, Leinthall Earls	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SHRUNKEN VILLAGE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

House & gardens. Cottage & garden. (1)

Sources

(1) Cartographic material: SHE1423. 1842. Aymestrey tithe award-. SMR file.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=4497#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=4497#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 443 678 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 4497	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 46339

Site Name Hall Farm

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
46339	Hall Farm	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=46339#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=46339#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 44236 67758 (92m by 84m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 149416	HALL FARMHOUSE	Active	DHE67
-------------------------------	----------------	--------	-------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 46339	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

HER Number 46339

Site Name Hall Farm

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 46344

Site Name Villa Farm, Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
46344	Villa Farm, Leinthall Starkes	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=46344#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=46344#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 43300 69582 (55m by 42m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 46344 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 46344

Site Name Villa Farm, Leinthall Starkes

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 46345

Site Name Leinthall Barns

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
46345	Leinthall Barns	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=46345#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=46345#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 42992 69055 (71m by 58m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 46345 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 46345

Site Name Leinthall Barns

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 46350

Site Name Brinshope Farm (Brinshope)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
46350	Brinshope Farm (Brinshope)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=46350#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=46350#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 42116 67734 (93m by 89m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 46350 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE29 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 46350

Site Name Brinshope Farm (Brinshope)

EHE2136 Watching Brief, Brinshope Farm, Wigmore, 2003 (Archaeological Intervention)

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 47889

Site Name Historic Farmstead, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
47889	Historic Farmstead, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM? (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition, Pre-WW2 and Modern maps. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Cartographic material: SHE17620. Ordnance Survey. 2008 Onwards. Ordnance Survey Digital MasterMap Series.
- (4) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=47889#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=47889#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 43606 66824 (39m by 23m) SO46NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 47889 Active

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

HER Number 47889

Site Name Historic Farmstead, Aymestrey

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 47890

Site Name Historic Farmstead, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
47890	Historic Farmstead, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FARM? (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Historic Farm recorded as part of the Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project. Present on the Ordnance Survey First Edition and Pre-WW2 maps, but not on the Modern map. (1) (2) (3)

Sources

- (1) Cartographic material: SHE17616. Ordnance Survey. 1893. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 1. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (2) Cartographic material: SHE17619. Ordnance Survey. 1943. Ordnance Survey County Series Digital Historical Map Data 1:2500 - Epoch 4. Ordnance Survey/Landmark.
- (3) Unpublished Report: SHE17621. Preece, N. 2008. Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (Stage 1). Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=47890#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=47890#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 43619 66847 (29m by 24m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 47890	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE48661 Herefordshire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project: Stage 1 (Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 47890

Site Name Historic Farmstead, Aymestrey

HER Number 51974

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
51974	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Late Iron Age to 1st Century - 50 BC to 100 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Findspot of object(s) identified and recorded via the Portable Antiquities Scheme.

Sources - None recorded

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=51974#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=51974#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42918 69635 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 51974 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE23 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Total Boundary Loss (Type Code: H1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3115 COIN (1) (Late Iron Age to 1st Century - 50 BC to 100 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 51975

Site Name Portable Antiquity, Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
51975	Portable Antiquity, Leinthall Starkes	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century - 40 AD to 70 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Findspot of object(s) identified and recorded via the Portable Antiquities Scheme.

Sources - None recorded

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=51975#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=51975#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4311 6952 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 51975 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3116 HARNESS FITTING (1) (1st Century - 40 AD to 70 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 51976

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
51976	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Unknown date)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Findspot of object(s) identified and recorded via the Portable Antiquities Scheme.

Sources - None recorded

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=51976#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=51976#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4288 6956 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 51976 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE23 Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Total Boundary Loss (Type Code: H1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3117 MOUNT (1) (Late Iron Age to 3rd Century - 100 BC to 250 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 53220

Site Name Cropmark of a Ring Ditch, Between Gatley Park and Oaker Wood, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
53220	Cropmark of a Ring Ditch, Between Gatley Park and Oaker Wood, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Monument

Cropmark of a ring ditch visible on aerial photos.

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Bronze Age - 2400 BC? to 801 BC?)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

A cropmarked ring ditch, possibly the ploughed-out remains of a Bronze Age round barrow with a possible central burial pit, is visible in a field to the northeast of Leinthall Earls. This was identified on aerial photos taken in 2006. (1) (2) (3)

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: SHE19125. Musson, C R. 19/07/2006. 06-CN-2017. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: SHE19126. Musson, C R. 19/07/2006. 06-CN-2018. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (3) Monograph: SHE17742. Dorling, Peter. 2007. The Lugg Valley, Herefordshire: Archaeology, Landscape Change and Conservation. Herefordshire Studies in Archaeology. 4. p.19

Associated resources

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4481 6809 (80m by 73m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Cropmark of a Ring Ditch and a Curvilinear Enclosure & Cropmark of a Rectilinear Enclosure, Between Gatley Park and Oaker Wood, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Active	DHE6991
-------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 53220	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE73 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Parkland (Type Code: F1.3)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 53220

Site Name Cropmark of a Ring Ditch, Between Gatley Park and Oaker Wood, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey

EHE51167 Lugg Valley Archaeology, Landscape Change and Conservation Project (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 51167)

EHE43737 Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey, 2002-2006 (Remote Sensing Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 43737)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 53223

Site Name Cropmarks of Two Enclosures, 200m East of the Grange, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
53223	Cropmarks of Two Enclosures, 200m East of the Grange, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Monument

Cropmarks of two enclosures visible on aerial photos.

Monument Types and Dates

CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence CROPMARK

RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE (Prehistoric - 500000 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Two cropmarked enclosures at Leinthall Earls were identified on aerial photos taken in 2006. One is rectilinear except for its southern side, which is sinuous and runs exactly parallel to a former small watercourse also now showing as a cropmark. Of the other, only a short arc of what appears to be a circular enclosure about 120m in diameter is visible. (1) (2) (3)

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: SHE19130. Musson, C R. 19/07/2006. 06-CN-2014. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: SHE19131. Musson, C R. 19/07/2006. 06-CN-2016. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (3) Monograph: SHE17742. Dorling, Peter. 2007. The Lugg Valley, Herefordshire: Archaeology, Landscape Change and Conservation. Herefordshire Studies in Archaeology. 4. p.32

Associated resources

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4467 6796 (460m by 596m) SO46NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Cropmark of a Ring Ditch and a Curvilinear Enclosure & Cropmark of a Rectilinear Enclosure, Between Gatley Park and Oaker Wood, Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey	Active	DHE6991
-------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 53223	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE74 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregularly Planned (Type Code: G1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

HER Number 53223

Site Name Cropmarks of Two Enclosures, 200m East of the Grange,
Leinthall Earls, Aymestrey

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE51167 Lugg Valley Archaeology, Landscape Change and Conservation Project (Field Survey. Ref: SMR
Event: 51167)

EHE43737 Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey, 2002-2006 (Remote Sensing Survey. Ref: SMR
Event: 43737)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 53414

Site Name Duck decoy pond, modern feature, Wigmore

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
53414	Duck decoy pond, modern feature, Wigmore	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

DECOY POND (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Duck decoy pond, modern feature. (1) (2) (3) (4)

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: SHE22506. Musson, C R. 2005. 05-MB-1848. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2005. Oblique.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: SHE22505. Musson, C R. 2005. 05-MB-1847. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2005. Oblique.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: SHE22018. Musson, C R. 2005. 05-CN-0834. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2005. Oblique.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: SHE22019. Musson, C R. 2005. 05-CN-0835. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2005. Oblique.

Associated resources

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4222 6829 (121m by 196m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 53414 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43737 Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey, 2002-2006 (Remote Sensing Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 43737)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 53527

Site Name Cropmark and earthwork of Watling Street West Roman road 400m east of Brinshope Farm, Wigmore

HER Number

Site Name

Record Type

53527

Cropmark and earthwork of Watling Street West Roman road 400m east of Brinshope Farm, Wigmore

Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cropmark and earthwork of Watling Street West Roman road 400m east of Brinshope Farm, Wigmore. Some 600m is visible with the northern 150m showing as a surviving earthwork. (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: SHE22891. Musson, C R. 2006. 06-CN-1802. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: SHE22892. Musson, C R. 2006. 06-CN-1803. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (3) Aerial Photograph: SHE22907. Musson, C R. 2006. 06-CN-2013. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (4) Aerial Photograph: SHE23472. Musson, C R. 2006. 06-MB-3661. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (5) Aerial Photograph: SHE23473. Musson, C R. 2006. 06-MB-3662. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: SHE23491. Musson, C R. 2006. 06-MB-3866. Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey 2006. Oblique.

Associated resources

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4253 6775 (199m by 606m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 53527

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 53527

Site Name Cropmark and earthwork of Watling Street West Roman road 400m east of Brinshope Farm, Wigmore

EHE43737 Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey, 2002-2006 (Remote Sensing Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 43737)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 53789

Site Name Route of Watling Street West Roman Road, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
53789	Route of Watling Street West Roman Road, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Route of Watling Street West Roman road in Aymestrey. Some is visible in field boundary route. (1)

Sources

Cartographic material: SHE13817. Ordnance Survey. 1889. OS first edition 1:2500 Herefordshire V.16. Ordnance Survey.

Associated resources

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4263 6629 (199m by 1563m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Yatton Court/Pyon Wood Landscape Park, Iron Age Hill Fort, Roman Road, Medieval Field Systems, Ridge and Furrow, Post-Medieval Quarries, Ponds. Aymestrey.	Active	DHE7037
SHINE	Earthwork/Cropmark of Route of Watling Street West Roman Road, Aymestrey	Active	DHE7625

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 53789 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

58248	Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling Street West)	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
-------	---	-----------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE43737 Herefordshire Aerial Archaeological Survey, 2002-2006 (Remote Sensing Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 43737)

HER Number 53789

Site Name Route of Watling Street West Roman Road, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 53858

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
53858	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (4th Century - 353 AD to 363 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2014-06-22T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42699 67340 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestry (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3451 COIN (1) (4th Century - 353 AD to 363 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54013

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Wigmore (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54013	Portable Antiquities; Wigmore (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (12th Century to 18th Century - 1200 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2014-08-26T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42527 67815 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Wigmore (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3609 SPINDLE WHORL (1) (12th Century to 18th Century - 1200 AD to 1800 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54027

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Yatton

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54027	Portable Antiquities; Yatton	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (11th Century to 18th Century - 1100 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2013-12-08T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42710 67098 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish YATTON, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3623 WEIGHT (1) (11th Century to 18th Century - 1100 AD to 1800 AD) LEAD

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54036

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54036	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century - 1594 AD to 1596 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2015-09-22T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42724 67411 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestry (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3632 COIN (1) (16th Century - 1594 AD to 1596 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54051

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54051	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century - 1572 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2015-08-06T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43244 66736 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3647 COIN (1) (16th Century - 1572 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54087

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54087	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century - 1553 AD to 1554 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2014-11-29T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42759 66871 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3683 COIN (1) (16th Century - 1553 AD to 1554 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54089

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54089	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (14th Century - 1351 AD to 1352 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2014-02-21T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42795 66985 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3685 COIN (1) (14th Century - 1351 AD to 1352 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54099

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54099	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (17th Century - 1649 AD to 1660 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2014-09-06T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42689 67112 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3695 COIN (1) (17th Century - 1649 AD to 1660 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54118

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Wigmore

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54118	Portable Antiquities; Wigmore	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (12th Century to 16th Century - 1150 AD to 1600 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2014-08-26T00:00:00ZDate found (2): 2014-08-26T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42527 67815 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3714 SPINDLE WHORL (1) (12th Century to 16th Century - 1150 AD to 1600 AD) LEAD

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54125

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54125	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age - 2700 BC to 2350 BC)

Evidence	FIND
----------	------

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2013-11-23T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Chance find during metal detecting

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42839 67584 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3721	SCRAPER (TOOL) (1) (Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age - 2700 BC to 2350 BC)	FLINT
---------	--	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54133

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54133	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (17th Century - 1625 AD to 1649 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2013-11-23T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42675 67519 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3729 WEIGHT (1) (17th Century - 1625 AD to 1649 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54163

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54163	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (17th Century - 1620 AD to 1680 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2014-11-02T00:00:00ZDate found (2): 2014-11-02T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4410 6998 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3759 BUCKLE (1) (17th Century - 1620 AD to 1680 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54338

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54338	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century - 1570 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2013-12-12T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42853 66974 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestry (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3934 COIN (1) (16th Century - 1570 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54358

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54358	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (17th Century - 1630 AD to 1640 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Methods of discovery: Gardening

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 433 695 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3954 CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (1) (17th Century - 1630 AD to 1640 AD) CERAMIC

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54359

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54359	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (17th Century - 1670 AD to 1680 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Methods of discovery: Gardening

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 433 695 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3955 CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (1) (17th Century - 1670 AD to 1680 AD) CERAMIC

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54360

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54360	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (17th Century - 1660 AD to 1680 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Methods of discovery: Gardening

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 433 695 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE3956 CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (2) (17th Century - 1660 AD to 1680 AD) CERAMIC

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54718

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54718	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (13th Century to 15th Century - 1250 AD to 1500 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found (2): 2012-01-04T00:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4418 6951 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4315 AMPULLA (1) (13th Century to 15th Century - 1250 AD to 1500 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54865

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54865	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early 20th Century to Unknown - 1901 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4328 6993 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4462 MOUNT (1) (Early 20th Century to Unknown - 1901 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54866

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54866	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (13th Century - 1247 AD to 1272 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4337 6997 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4463 COIN (1) (13th Century - 1247 AD to 1272 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 54867

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
54867	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1200 BC to 800 BC)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4325 7004 (point) SO47SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4464 Undefined (1) (Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age - 1200 BC to 800 BC) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55073

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55073	Portable Antiquities; Leinthall Starkes	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Unknown date)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-08-14T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42892 69622 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4670 COIN (1) COPPER ALLOY, GOLD

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55207

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55207	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-08-14T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4299 6962 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 1 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4804 SPUR (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55208

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55208	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (17th Century to 19th Century - 1700 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-08-14T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4278 6944 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 1 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4805 CASTING WASTE (1) (17th Century to 19th Century - 1700 AD to 1900 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55209

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55209	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century to 17th Century - 1558 AD to 1603 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-08-14T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4291 6951 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 1 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4806 COIN (1) (16th Century to 17th Century - 1558 AD to 1603 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55210

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55210	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 1 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century to 16th Century - 1 AD to 1600 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-08-14T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4303 6965 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 1 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4807 SPINDLE WHORL (1) (1st Century to 16th Century - 1 AD to 1600 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55211

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55211	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (4th Century - 324 AD to 330 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4319 6976 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4808 COIN (1) (4th Century - 324 AD to 330 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55212

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55212	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century to 18th Century - 1600 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4332 6994 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4809 BUTTON (1) (16th Century to 18th Century - 1600 AD to 1800 AD)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55213

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55213	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4338 6997 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4810 MUSKET (1) (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55214

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55214	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century - 1553 AD to 1558 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4333 6997 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4811 COIN (1) (16th Century - 1553 AD to 1558 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55216

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55216	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (14th Century to 16th Century - 1400 AD to 1600 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4332 7004 (point) SO47SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4813 VESSEL (1) (14th Century to 16th Century - 1400 AD to 1600 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55217

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55217	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century to 18th Century - 1600 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4332 6983 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4814 VERVEL? (1) (16th Century to 18th Century - 1600 AD to 1800 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55218

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55218	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (11th Century to 15th Century - 1100 AD to 1500 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4346 6997 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4815 WEIGHT (1) (11th Century to 15th Century - 1100 AD to 1500 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55219

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55219	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (14th Century to 18th Century - 1400 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4331 6997 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4816 WEIGHT (1) (14th Century to 18th Century - 1400 AD to 1800 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55220

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55220	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (14th Century to 18th Century - 1400 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4343 6980 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4817 WEIGHT (1) (14th Century to 18th Century - 1400 AD to 1800 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55221

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55221	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (14th Century to 18th Century - 1400 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4333 7004 (point) SO47SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4818 WEIGHT (1) (14th Century to 18th Century - 1400 AD to 1800 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55222

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55222	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century to 17th Century - 1 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4332 6986 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4819 SPINDLE WHORL (1) (1st Century to 17th Century - 1 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55223

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55223	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (12th Century to 18th Century - 1200 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 433 697 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4820 WEIGHT (1) (12th Century to 18th Century - 1200 AD to 1800 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55224

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55224	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43540 69882 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4821 SPOON (1) (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55226

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55226	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4356 6984 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4823 VESSEL (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) CERAMIC

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55227

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55227	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century to 18th Century - 1600 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4356 6986 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4824 WEIGHT (1) (16th Century to 18th Century - 1600 AD to 1800 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55228

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55228	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (17th Century to 18th Century - 1650 AD to 1720 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4321 7000 (point) SO47SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4825 BUCKLE (1) (17th Century to 18th Century - 1650 AD to 1720 AD)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55229

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55229	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4319 7003 (point) SO47SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4826 WINDOW FITTING (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55231

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55231	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4331 6997 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4828 TOKEN (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55232

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55232	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4352 6982 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4829 TOKEN (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55233

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55233	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43560 69870 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4830 TOKEN (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55234

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55234	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4340 6993 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4831 TOKEN (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55235

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55235	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4319 7000 (point) SO47SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4832 TOKEN (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55237

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55237	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43408 69804 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4834 TOKEN (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55238

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55238	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4333 6991 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4835 TOKEN (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55239

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55239	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4338 6983 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4836 TOKEN (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55240

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55240	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43479 69316 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4837 TOKEN (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55241

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55241	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (14th Century to 17th Century - 1400 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4344 6983 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4838 THIMBLE (1) (14th Century to 17th Century - 1400 AD to 1700 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55242

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55242	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4340 6983 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4839 MUSKET (1) (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55244

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55244	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century to 2nd Century - 60 AD to 120 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4338 6989 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4841 BROOCH (1) (1st Century to 2nd Century - 60 AD to 120 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55245

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55245	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow 2 rally (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century to 2nd Century - 1 AD to 200 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-09-04T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4343 6984 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow 2 rally (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4842 BROOCH (1) (1st Century to 2nd Century - 1 AD to 200 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 55353

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Ludlow (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
55353	Portable Antiquities; Ludlow (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Late Iron Age to 1st Century - 50 BC to 50 AD)

Evidence	FIND
----------	------

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:Date found: 2010-08-14T23:00:00ZMethods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43122 69679 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Ludlow (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE4950	COIN (1) (Late Iron Age to 1st Century - 50 BC to 50 AD)	GOLD
---------	--	------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 56625

Site Name Milepost, A4110 at Wigmore; 400m S of Brinshope Cottages

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
56625	Milepost, A4110 at Wigmore; 400m S of Brinshope Cottages	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MILEPOST (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Milepost, post-medieval, described as on verge, Wigmore iron headed casting. (1)(2)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE24294. Walker, R. 2014. Herefordshire Mile Markers: A Rapid Survey in 2012 - 2013. Herefordshire Council.
- (2) Data: SHE24295. 12/2018. Milestone Society Databases. GIS Database.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=56625#](https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=56625#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4253 6725 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Milestone Society - HF_HFKN19	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 56625	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 57076

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
57076	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2019-02-21T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43289 67529 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE5751 STRAP FITTING (1) (15th Century to 17th Century - 1500 AD to 1700 AD)

COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 57077

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
57077	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (12th Century to 14th Century - 1150 AD to 1400 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2019-02-21T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43565 67473 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE5752 KEY (LOCKING) (1) (12th Century to 14th Century - 1150 AD to 1400 AD)

COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 57147

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
57147	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century to 2nd Century - 80 AD to 120 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2018-10-05T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43115 67682 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestry (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE5822 BROOCH (1) (1st Century to 2nd Century - 80 AD to 120 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 57148

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
57148	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2018-10-05T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43073 67711 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestry (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE5823 MOUNT (1) (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1699 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 57297

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
57297	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century to 2nd Century - 80 AD to 120 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2018-09-30T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43361 67504 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestry (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE5972 BROOCH (1) (1st Century to 2nd Century - 80 AD to 120 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 57442

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
57442	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (13th Century - 1251 AD to 1256 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2017-10-22T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42650 66950 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6117 COIN (1) (13th Century - 1251 AD to 1256 AD)

SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 57588

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
57588	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (13th Century - 1280 AD to 1281 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2017-08-19T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42936 66928 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6263 COIN (1) (13th Century - 1280 AD to 1281 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 57984

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
57984	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (17th Century - 1604 AD to 1605 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2017-10-23T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 43132 67435 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6659 COIN (1) (17th Century - 1604 AD to 1605 AD) SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58072

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58072	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century to 3rd Century - 41 AD to 260 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2014-07-28T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42907 67213 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6747 COIN (1) (1st Century to 3rd Century - 41 AD to 260 AD)

COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58081

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58081	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (14th Century - 1301 AD to 1310 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2015-10-04T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42572 67419 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6756 COIN (1) (14th Century - 1301 AD to 1310 AD)

SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58110

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58110	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (2nd Century - 156 AD to 158 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2016-09-23T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42758 66876 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6785 COIN (1) (2nd Century - 156 AD to 158 AD)

SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58248 **Site Name** Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling Street West)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58248	Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling Street West)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Route of the Roman road running from Hereford (Portway) to Wroxeter. (1)

See individual records for information on surviving elements.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE9865. Margary, I D. 1973. Roman Roads in Britain.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #https://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=58248#

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 4485 6011 (9262m by 33557m) SO46SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	ADFORTON, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	BIRLEY WITH UPPER HILL, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	BURGHILL, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	CANON PYON, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	DILWYN, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	EARDISLAND, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	KING'S PYON, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	KINGSLAND, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	LEINTWARDINE, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	MONKLAND AND STRETFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	PIPE AND LYDE, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	SHOBDON, HEREFORDSHIRE
Civil Parish	WIGMORE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 58248 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HER Number	58248	Site Name	Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling Street West)
HHE4	Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Broad Closes Interspersed with Few Narrow Closes (Type Code: D2.3)		
HHE5	Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L2 Linking Type (Type Code: L2.1)		
HHE8	Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)		
HHE9	Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Common Arable Fields (Type Code: G2.3)		
HHE14	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Redefinition of Former Common Arable Fields/Meadow (Type Code: F2.2)		
HHE21	Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Minimal Insertion Along Major Headlands (Type Code: D3.1)		
HHE22	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Farm (Type Code: F1.1)		
HHE23	Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Total Boundary Loss (Type Code: H1.3)		
HHE30	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)		
HHE38	Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)		
HHE40	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Farm (Type Code: F1.1)		
HHE45	Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)		
HHE49	Enclosure as a Result of Assart - Enclosure as a Result of Assart (Type Code: E1.1)		
HHE55	Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Common Arable Fields (Type Code: G2.3)		
HHE56	Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Narrow Closes Continuously Distributed (Type Code: D1.1)		
HHE59	Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Axial Field Systems (Type Code: G2.5)		
HHE65	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Redefinition of Former Common Arable Fields/Meadow (Type Code: F2.2)		
HHE218	Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Early Meadow Enclosure/Drainage (Type Code: G2.7)		
HHE221	Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Narrow Closes in Widely Spaced Groups (Type Code: D1.2)		
HHE222	Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Boundary Loss with Straight Boundaries Present (Type Code: H1.1)		
HHE223	Co-Axial Enclosure System - Significantly Interrupted NW-SE System (Type Code: C1.2)		
HHE224	Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Boundary Loss with Straight Boundaries Present (Type Code: H1.1)		
HHE228	Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L2 Linking Type (Type Code: L2.1)		
HHE229	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Redefinition of Former Common Arable Fields/Meadow (Type Code: F2.2)		
HHE241	Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Irregular Closes of Smalholdings (Type Code: G2.8)		
HHE250	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Farm (Type Code: F1.1)		

HER Number	58248	Site Name	Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling Street West)
HHE251	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Redefinition of Former Common Arable Fields/Meadow (Type Code: F2.2)		
HHE263	Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Limited Sinuous Boundaries Survive (Type Code: H1.2)		
HHE270	Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Regularly Planned (Type Code: G1.1)		
HHE272	Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)		
HHE273	Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Closes Dominated by Small Regular Broad Closes (Type Code: D2.2)		
HHE276	Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)		
HHE288	Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Axial Field Systems (Type Code: G2.5)		
HHE289	Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Common Arable Fields (Type Code: G2.3)		
HHE308	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Farm (Type Code: F1.1)		
HHE501	Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Regularly Planned (Type Code: G1.1)		
HHE686	Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L2 Linking Type (Type Code: L2.1)		
HHE706	Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss - Total Boundary Loss (Type Code: H1.3)		
HHE707	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Redefinition of Former Common Arable Fields/Meadow (Type Code: F2.2)		
HHE720	Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)		
HHE751	Enclosure of Common Arable Fields - Broad Closes Interspersed with Few Narrow Closes (Type Code: D2.3)		
HHE752	Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)		

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

3938	Roman Road, Canon Pyon Road, Eltons Marsh, Burghill	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
6885	Linear Cropmarks (Possible Roman Road), Southeast of Eltons Marsh, Pipe & Lyde	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
8323	Romano-British pottery and possible Roman road, The Firs, Stretford Bridge, Dilwyn	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
13017	Roman Road (Watling Street West), Between North Leintwardine and Stormer Hall, Leintwardine	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
21089	Roman Street system, Leintwardine	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
138261	Roman Road (Watling Street West), Leintwardine	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
43927	Cropmarks of course of Roman road, Aforton	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
53317	Route of Watling Street West Roman road from Leintwardine to Peytoe Hall, Adforton	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
53318	Route of Watling Street West Roman road south of Peytoe Hall, Adforton	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

HER Number	58248	Site Name	Roman Road (Route of); Kenchester to Brecon (Watling Street West)
53319	Route of Watling Street West Roman road, west of Kingsland	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)	
53413	Earthwork of Roman road at Wigmore Moor, Adforton	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)	
53788	Route of Watling Street West Roman Road, east of Dilwyn	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)	
53789	Route of Watling Street West Roman Road, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)	

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58471

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58471	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century to 3rd Century - 41 AD to 260 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2019-09-03T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 42882 67152 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6917 COIN (1) (1st Century to 3rd Century - 41 AD to 260 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58475

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58475	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (14th Century to 16th Century - 1350 AD to 1550 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2019-08-31T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 44575 67813 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6921 AMPULLA (1) (14th Century to 16th Century - 1350 AD to 1550 AD) LEAD ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58476

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58476	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century to 2nd Century - 70 AD to 120 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2019-08-31T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 44681 67805 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6922 BROOCH (1) (1st Century to 2nd Century - 70 AD to 120 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58477

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58477	Portable Antiquities; Aymestrey (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (1st Century to 2nd Century - 70 AD to 120 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2019-09-05T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 44766 68161 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestrey (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6923 BROOCH (1) (1st Century to 2nd Century - 70 AD to 120 AD)

COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58485

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58485	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (16th Century - 1561 AD to 1582 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2019-10-17T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 44042 67480 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestry (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6931 COIN (1) (16th Century - 1561 AD to 1582 AD)

SILVER

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58488

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58488	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (13th Century to 14th Century - 1250 AD to 1400 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2020-01-02T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 44292 67706 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestry (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6934 BUCKLE (1) (13th Century to 14th Century - 1250 AD to 1400 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58490

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Croft and Yarpole

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58490	Portable Antiquities; Croft and Yarpole	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Neolithic to Early Bronze Age - 3500 BC to 2000 BC)

Evidence	FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:
Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 443 668 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE6936	FLAKE (1) (Early Neolithic to Early Bronze Age - 3500 BC to 2000 BC)	STONE
---------	--	-------

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 58571

Site Name Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
58571	Portable Antiquities; Aymestry (known as)	Portable Antiquities Scheme Fi

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (13th Century to 14th Century - 1250 AD to 1400 AD)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Portable Antiquities Scheme find provenance information:

Date found: 2019-10-17T00:00:00Z

Methods of discovery: Metal detector

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 44063 67507 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

Aymestry (known as)

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FHE7010 BUCKLE (1) (13th Century to 14th Century - 1250 AD to 1400 AD) COPPER ALLOY

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 6350

Site Name Cropmark of rectangular enclosure, 390m SW of Wilcocks
Bridge, Wigmore

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
6939	Church of St Mary Magdalene, Leinthall Starkes	Building

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources**Description**

Nave and lower chancel are Norman. Window is Norman and 13th century, bellcote perhaps 17th century. (1)
Kept locked (Hilary White).

An early three-piece font which appears to have retained its original form. Some modern upright tooling has been added. (2)
Members of the archaeology section of the Woolhope Club visited the site. The Royal Commission for Historic Monuments considers that there was formerly a west porch or annexe. The walls are of local sandstone. There is no division between nave and chancel, built in the 12th century. The church was restored in 1876, and a southern porch was added. The church is about ½ mile east of the present village, possibly indicating the movement of the settlement further west from an earlier site. (3)
A survey was undertaken to assess the impact on the setting of the Grade II* listed church of St. Mary Magdalene, Leinthall Starkes from a proposed poultry unit at Marlbrook Hall Farm. The church stands 1km to the south-southeast of the proposed development site and intervening topography and mature hedgerows would offer a considerable degree of screening of the poultry units when viewed from the direction of the church. It is assessed that the impact on the setting of the listed church would be Low Negative, which could be reduced to Very Low Negative with appropriate mitigations. (4)

Sources

Unpublished Report: SHE24399. Hall, J and Sambrook, P. 2020. Marlbrook Hall, Leinthall Starks, Herefordshire, SY8 2HR. Proposed Poultry Unit Impact on the Setting of ST Mary Magdalene Church. Planning Application: 193911. Trysor.

- (1) Bibliographic reference: SHE10741. Brooks, A. and Pevsner, N.. 1963. The Buildings of England: Herefordshire.
- (2) Article in serial: SHE9914. Marshall, George. 1950. Fonts in Herefordshire, Part II. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. Pages 59
- (3) Article in serial: SHE15403. Halliwell, Peter (ed). 1997. Herefordshire Archaeological News No. 67. Woolhope Club Archaeological Research Section. 67. Pages 42

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=6939#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=6939#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Web page [#https://facultyonline.churchofengland.org/CHR/ChurchDetails.aspx?id=6246#](https://facultyonline.churchofengland.org/CHR/ChurchDetails.aspx?id=6246#)
CHR Website

Location**National Grid Reference**

Centred SO 4418 7002 (0m by 1m) SO47SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II*) - 150215 CHURCH OF ST MARY MAGDALENE Active DHE857

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Church Commission Land Active
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 6939 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE71 Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System - Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type (Type Code: L1.1)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE80440 Setting Impact Assessment. Proposed Poultry Unit, Malbrook Hall, Leinthall Starkes. 2020 (Heritage Assessment)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 7068

Site Name Ring ditch?, Leinthall Starkes

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
7068	Ring ditch?, Leinthall Starkes	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Undated)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Poss circular feature (ring ditch). (1)

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: SHE13381. Woodiwiss, S. 1986. 86.3.4-5. Hereford and Worcester County Council.
- (2) Article in serial: SHE16067. Grinsell, L.V.. 1993. Herefordshire Barrows. Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. XLVII 1993 Part III. 299-317.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=7068#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=7068#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SO 428 685 (60m by 60m) SO46NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Cropmark of a Possible Bronze Age Round Barrow (Ring Ditch), 500m Southwest of Leinthall Barns, Leinthall Starkes	Active	DHE6498
-------	---	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7068	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE30 Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Estate (Type Code: F1.2)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 7089 **Site Name** Romano-British Sanctuary, South Annexe, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
7089	Romano-British Sanctuary, South Annexe, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SANCTUARY (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Within outer enclosure (annexe) circular mound of about 33' diam & 3' high. During Roman period, following desertion of village, a native sanctuary in annexe (the Mound), visited from cAD 75 until at least cAD 160. Lies towards eastern half of enclosure & midway between defences of main camp & annexe. Mound itself is only most prominent of number of features... (which are, from W) pronounced platform with shallow scoop on its uphill side, mound itself with a deeply-quarried semicircular scoop to N, a slight feature cut into slope with trace of forward apron 13m to S (and) a well-defined scoop on hillside with (shallow) apron down-slope... Monument had two phases. Phase 1, terrace of red clay used. Stake holes in terrace together with finds of charcoal & burnt bones of sheep, pig & cattle from deposit immediately below terrace, probably indicate ceremonies involving animal sacrifice supported on stakes. Other finds from this deposit were numerous sherds of RB pottery & a number of bronze brooches. The use of this terrace sanctuary extended from C1 into at least mid C2. Phase 2, was then covered by flat-topped mound nearly 12m square at the base and one metre high. A rough drystone kerb with rounded corners survived on three sides. Just to the S of the sanctuary the annexe defences had been breached in Roman times ... presumably to provide access (1)
(2)

Sources

- (1) Scheduling record: SHE3363. 02/1985. Schedule. Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission (English Heritage).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: SHE12665. Stanford, S C. 1974. Croft Ambrey. Croft Ambrey.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=7089#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4458 6682 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

NAR Number - SO46NW1	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 7089	Active
National Trust Land	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HER Number 7089

Site Name Romano-British Sanctuary, South Annexe, Croft Ambrey
Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Functional Association (Peer-to-
Peer)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE177 (Archaeological Intervention. Ref: SMR Event: 177)

EHE7089 (Archaeological Intervention. Ref: SMR Event: 7089)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
7090	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PILLOW MOUND (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

RABBIT WARREN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources**Description**

5 pillow mounds identified in S annexe of Croft Ambrey hillfort. All run downhill ie N-S from W: 1: About 80 yds long, low mound single ditch on one side. 2: 50yds x 8yds, 2' high ditch on both sides. On RCHM plan. 3: No ditch, 10-15yds long, not on RCHM plan. 4: About 30yds long, shallow ditch both sides. Not on RCHM plan. 5: 20 yds x 7yds, 2' high. Ditch on either side. On RCHM plan. (1)

(2)

Sources

(1) Scheduling record: SHE3363. 02/1985. Schedule. Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission (English Heritage).

(2) Bibliographic reference: SHE12665. Stanford, S C. 1974. Croft Ambrey. Croft Ambrey. plan

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=7090#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=7090#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location**National Grid Reference**

SO 443 665 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Trust Land

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 7090

Active

NAR Number - SO46NW1

Active

SHINE Candidate (Yes)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**Land Use****Associated Historic Landscape Character Records**

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

HER Number 7090

Site Name Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76065

Site Name Croft Estate, Bircher Common, platform

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76065	Croft Estate, Bircher Common, platform	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Building platform, rectangular levelled area, 10m by 20m. At N end of settlement HSM 76064, cut by woodbank on E side of Highwood Bank. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76065#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76065#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4544 6815 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE Enclosure, 400m Northwest of Nash Lodge, Bircher Common Active DHE6848

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76065 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE86 Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape - Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture (Type Code: G2.13)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76065

Site Name Croft Estate, Bircher Common, platform

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76127

Site Name Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76127	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Deep linear depression, cut into SW- and W-facing slope. Meandering course. Cuts across lynchet HSM 76128. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76127#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76127#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4493 6707 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76127	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76128

Site Name Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76128	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Earth scarp aligned NW-SE, across W-facing slope. Upslope of lynchet HSM 76129. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as 12272/09?. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76128#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76128#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4491 6706 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
----------------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 76128	Active
----------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76129

Site Name Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76129	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Levelled, linear area. Located between lynchet HSM 76128 and trackway HSM 76127. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76129#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76129#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4491 6703 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76129	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76130

Site Name Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76130	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHARCOAL BURNING PLATFORM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Sub-circular levelled platform, 5m diameter, cut into slope. Cuts into lynchet HSM 76128. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76130#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76130#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4489 6703 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76130	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76131

Site Name Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76131	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Slightly levelled, hollowed linear feature aligned NW-SE, turning E. Cuts through trackway HSM 76127. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76131#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76131#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4491 6706 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76131	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76132

Site Name Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76132	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHARCOAL BURNING PLATFORM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Sub-circular levelled area, 10m diameter. N of trackway HSMR 76112; E and upslope of trackway HSM 76113; there is a slight indication of a platform to the W. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76132#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76132#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4495 6703 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875 CROFT CASTLE Active DHE6226

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Possible) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 76132 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76133

Site Name Croft Estate, Croft Wood, woodland boundary bank

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76133	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, woodland boundary bank	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY BANK (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Earthen bank with steeper scarping to N. Natural gully to the N has a trackway along it. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as 12272/02 (woodbank). (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76133#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76133#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4502 6720 (point) SO46NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76133	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76143

Site Name Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76143	Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LYNCHET (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Small lynchet, situated at mid slope. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76143#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76143#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4489 6704 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76143	Active
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76148 **Site Name** Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76148	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GUARDHOUSE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Sub-rectangular platform above W entrance of hillfort, 6m by 6m. W of entrance is hollow way HSM 76147. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76148#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4423 6675 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76148	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76148

Site Name Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76149

Site Name Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76149	Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Curving linear depression with scarped earthen bank to W. Between E and W guard chambers. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76149#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76149#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4424 6676 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76149	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76149

Site Name Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76150

Site Name Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76150	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GUARDHOUSE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Sub-rectangular levelled area 6m N-S by 4m E-W, terraced into W-facing slope. E of hollow way HSM 76147. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76150#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76150#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4424 6676 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76150	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76150

Site Name Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

HER Number 76151

Site Name Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76151	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GUARDHOUSE (Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Sub-rectangular levelled area 8m by 8m, possibly part of western gateway complex. Situated SW of hollow way HSM 76149. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76151#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76151#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4425 6675 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76151	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76151

Site Name Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76152 **Site Name** Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76152	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GUARDHOUSE (Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Sub-rectangular levelled area 6m by 6m, possibly part of western gateway complex. Situated E of guard chamber HSM 76148. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76152#
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4424 6676 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76152	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76152

Site Name Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76153 **Site Name** Building Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76153	Building Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Sub-rectangular platform. Situated N of guard chamber HSM 76150. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76153#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4424 6678 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76153	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76153

Site Name Building Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76154 **Site Name** Building Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76154	Building Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Levelled area cut into crest of W-facing scarp, 14m N-S by 5m E-W. Overlooks hollow way HSM 76149. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76154#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4424 6679 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76154	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76154

Site Name Building Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76155 **Site Name** Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76155	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Low earth bank aligned NW-SE. Lines W edge of upper plateau of hillfort, upslope of guard chambers HSM 76151 and HSM 76152. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76155#
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4425 6678 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76155	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76155

Site Name Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76156 **Site Name** Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76156	Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GUARDHOUSE (Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Sub-rectangular levelled area 4m by 4m, cut into NW-facing slope. SE of entrance way at NE corner of upper enclosure. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76156#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4422 6683 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76156	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76156

Site Name Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76157

Site Name Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76157	Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Western entrance of hillfort. Situated N of guard chamber HSM 76156. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76157#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76157#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4422 6683 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76157	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76157

Site Name Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76158

Site Name Guard house, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76158	Guard house, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

GUARDHOUSE (Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

L-shaped bank, 2m wide, 0.4m high, defines NE corner of a possible platform/guard house. Situated S of western hillfort entrance HSM 76157. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76158#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76158#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4422 6683 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76158	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76158

Site Name Guard house, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76159 **Site Name** Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76159	Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HUT CIRCLE (Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Levelled circular area, 6m in diameter, cut into S-facing slope, with slight lip on S side. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76159#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4443 6669 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76159	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76159

Site Name Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76160 **Site Name** Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76160	Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HUT CIRCLE (Iron Age - 800 BC? to 42 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Levelled circular area, 6m in diameter, cut into S-facing slope, lip on S side. Situated on S-facing slope of hillfort annexe. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76160#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4443 6669 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76160	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76160

Site Name Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76161 **Site Name** Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76161	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Linear hollow with slight indications of bank on E side, possible field boundary. E of and parallel with pillow mound HSM 76163.
(1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76161#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76161#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4437 6669 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76161	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76161

Site Name Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76162 **Site Name** Earthwork bank and ditch, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76162	Earthwork bank and ditch, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

DITCH (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Broad earth bank with substantial ditch to the W, entrance at SO 44347 66633. Cut by double bank and ditch c 390BC, 'inner enclosure'. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as 7090/05 (pillow mound). (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76162#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4431 6666 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76162	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

HER Number 76162

Site Name Earthwork bank and ditch, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76163

Site Name Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Ambrey, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76163	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Ambrey, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PILLOW MOUND (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Elongated parallel-sided rectangular mound aligned N-S with ditch on E and W sides. Situated S of double bank and ditch of inner enclosure. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as 7090/06 (pillow mound). (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76163#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76163#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4435 6664 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76163	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76163

Site Name Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Ambrey, Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76164 **Site Name** Earthwork of linear feature, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76164	Earthwork of linear feature, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR EARTHWORK (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Crescent-shaped mound aligned N-S, straight W side, curving E side, 'D'-shaped. Situated S of double bank and ditch of inner enclosure. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as 7090/07 (pillow mound). (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76164#
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4444 6673 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76164	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76164

Site Name Earthwork of linear feature, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76165

Site Name Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76165	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PILLOW MOUND (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Elongated rectangular mound aligned N-S, ditch on E and W sides, slight counter-scarp on E side. Situated S of counter-scarp bank of main double-ditched 'inner' hillfort enclosure. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as 7090/08 (pillow mound). (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76165#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76165#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4451 6676 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76165	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76165

Site Name Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76166 **Site Name** Earthwork of saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76166	Earthwork of saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SAW PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

A hollow 6m by 2m, spoil heap on S side. Cut through remains of inner bank, of double bank and ditched enclosure. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76166#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76166#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4465 6682 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76166	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76166

Site Name Earthwork of saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76167

Site Name Trackway, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76167	Trackway, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRACKWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Linear hollow aligned N-S. Cuts through remains of inner bank of outer defences of hillfort. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76167#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76167#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4469 6683 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76167	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76167

Site Name Trackway, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76168

Site Name Charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76168	Charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CHARCOAL BURNING PLATFORM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Circular levelled area, 8m in diameter, lip on S side. Cut into inner bank of outer defences of hillfort. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76168#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76168#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4469 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124
SHINE	Enclosure, 400m Northwest of Nash Lodge, Bircher Common	Active	DHE6848

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76168	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76168

Site Name Charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76169

Site Name Saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76169	Saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SAW PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Sub-rectangular hollow, 6m by 2m, aligned E-W. Spoil on downslope side. Situated N of inner bank of outer defences of hillfort. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76169#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76169#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4471 6689 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76169	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76169

Site Name Saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76170

Site Name Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76170	Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PILLOW MOUND (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Elongated rectangular earthen mound aligned E-W. Begins at W lip of quarry ditch of hillfort below high W-facing scarp, then is constructed on a 1-in-2 slope down to ditch beyond this outer bank. (1)(2)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (2) Article in serial: SHE18760. Shoesmith, Ron. 2002. Archaeology, 2002, Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, Volume L 2002, Part III. 386-403. Page 396

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76170#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76170#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4413 6679 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76170	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

HER Number 76170

Site Name Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76171 **Site Name** Earthwork of crescent-shaped scarp, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76171	Earthwork of crescent-shaped scarp, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Early Iron Age to Romano-British - 800 BC to 409 AD)

SHRINE (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Crescent-shaped scarp facing SE, cut into massive inner bank of hillfort. Situated S of platform HSM 76172. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76171#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4450 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76171	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76171

Site Name Earthwork of crescent-shaped scarp, Croft Ambrey Camp,
Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76172 **Site Name** Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76172	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Elliptical platform aligned E-W, 6m by 3m, scarped into hill, lip on S side. Situated 6m N of shrine HSM 76171. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76172#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4449 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76172	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76172

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76173 **Site Name** Earthwork of oval mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76173	Earthwork of oval mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SHRINE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Oval mound aligned NNW-SSE, with surrounding ditch, 3m wide, cut into scarp above quarry ditch. Comprises a cairn of stones with burnt bone evident. Situated W of platform HSM 76172. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as 7090/01 (pillow mound). (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76173#
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4449 6685 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76173	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76173

Site Name Earthwork of oval mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76174 **Site Name** Earthwork of rectangular platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76174	Earthwork of rectangular platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Early Iron Age to Romano-British - 800 BC to 409 AD)

SHRINE? (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Rectangular platform, 10m by 6m, aligned E-W, cut into S-facing scarp. Romano-British tile recovered. Situated W of cairn-like shrine HSM 76173. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76174#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76174#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4446 6683 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76174	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76174

Site Name Earthwork of rectangular platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76175

Site Name Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76175	Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Oval scoop aligned N-S. Cut into scarp overlooking quarry ditch W of platform HSM 76172. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76175#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76175#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4449 6682 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76175	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76175

Site Name Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76176

Site Name Shrine enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76176	Shrine enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

SHRINE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Three-sided earth bank 1-2m high, with a 4m wide ditch to the N, E and W. Cut into S-facing scarp. Iron Age pottery recovered. Situated W of platform HSM 76175 and E of square building platform HSM 76183. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as 7090/02. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76176#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76176#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4445 6682 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76176	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177	Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
-----	--	-----------------------------

HER Number 76176

Site Name Shrine enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76177 **Site Name** Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76177	Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Early Iron Age to Romano-British - 800 BC to 409 AD)

SHRINE (Romano-British - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

10m diameter and 1.5m high mound, excavated by Stanford. Situated 30m S of main hillfort ramparts. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as 7089/01. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76177#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76177#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4457 6678 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76177	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76177

Site Name Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76178

Site Name Quarry, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76178	Quarry, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Romano-British - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Rectangular quarry scoop from which shrine HSM 76177 was presumably constructed. Situated 35m downslope from main hillfort ramparts. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76178#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76178#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4457 6679 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76178	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76178

Site Name Quarry, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76179

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76179	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Levelled platform, 20m in diameter. Situated on S-facing slope in annexe. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76179#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76179#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4456 6678 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76179	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76179

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76180 **Site Name** Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76180	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Levelled platform, 8-10m in diameter. Situated on S-facing slope within hillfort annexe. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76180#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4455 6680 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76180	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76180

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76181

Site Name Earthwork of semi-circular mound, Croft Ambrey Camp,
Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76181	Earthwork of semi-circular mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

SHRINE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Semi-circular mound, 5m wide and 7m long. Situated opposite three-sided shrine enclosure HSM 76176. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as part of 7090/02. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76181#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76181#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4444 6678 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76181	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177	Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
-----	--	-----------------------------

Finds - None recorded

HER Number 76181

Site Name Earthwork of semi-circular mound, Croft Ambrey Camp,
Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76182 **Site Name** Earthwork of possible shrine, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76182	Earthwork of possible shrine, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

SHRINE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

10-12m in diameter. Abuts possible shrine HSM 76174. Possibly recorded in 1992 MUS survey as part of 7090/02. This feature was excavated by Stanford. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76182#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4444 6679 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76182	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177	Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
-----	--	-----------------------------

Finds - None recorded

HER Number 76182

Site Name Earthwork of possible shrine, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76183 **Site Name** Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76183	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Undated)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

4-5m square levelled platform. Molehills show large quantity of either Romano-British or 18th century mortar and brick/tile. Situated on edge of scarp for internal quarry ditch. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76183#
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4442 6680 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76183	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76183

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76184 **Site Name** Earthwork of 'D'-shaped scoop, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76184	Earthwork of 'D'-shaped scoop, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

SHRINE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

8m diameter, 'D'-shaped scoop. S-facing, overlooking quarry ditch. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76184#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4448 6680 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124
----------------------------	---------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
-----------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 76184	Active
----------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177	Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
-----	--	-----------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76184

Site Name Earthwork of 'D'-shaped scoop, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76185 **Site Name** Earthwork platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76185	Earthwork platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

SHRINE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

8m diameter platform sloping to its S to look into quarry ditch. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76185#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4438 6679 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124
----------------------------	---------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
-----------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 76185	Active
----------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177	Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
-----	--	-----------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76185

Site Name Earthwork platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76186 **Site Name** Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76186	Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

SHRINE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

20m long mound with 6m wide ditch to its W and 3m wide ditch to its E. Runs diagonally down quarry scarp. Recorded in 1992 MUS survey as 7090/02 (pillow mound). (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76186#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76186#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4438 6679 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76186	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177	Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
-----	--	-----------------------------

Finds - None recorded

HER Number 76186

Site Name Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76187 **Site Name** Earthwork of level platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76187	Earthwork of level platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

SHRINE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

20m long level platform. Its S edge is very straight. Perched on edge of scarp for quarry ditch. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76187#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4437 6679 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124
----------------------------	---------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
-----------------------	--------

Sites & Monuments Record - 76187	Active
----------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177	Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
-----	--	-----------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76187

Site Name Earthwork of level platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76188 **Site Name** Earthwork of circular enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76188	Earthwork of circular enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

SHRINE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

8m in diameter, roughly circular low mound, ditched on N, W and E sides. S side is in base of quarry ditch. Situated on S-facing scarp of quarry ditch. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76188#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4434 6678 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76188	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

HER Number 76188

Site Name Earthwork of circular enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76189

Site Name Earthwork enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76189	Earthwork enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

SHRINE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

15m square enclosure, ditched on all sides. Built onto W-facing, phase 1 rampart slope within main hillfort. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.

(1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76189#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76189#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4422 6679 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
--	--------------	--------	---------

Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124
----------------------------	---------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76189	Active
----------------------------------	--------

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
-----------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177	Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Hierarchical (Parent-Child)
-----	--	-----------------------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76189

Site Name Earthwork enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76190

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76190	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Terrace, c 4m wide and 16m long, runs N for c 8m before turning to E. Cut into NW corner of hillfort. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76190#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76190#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4416 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76190	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76190

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76191 **Site Name** Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76191	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Platform, c 7m in diameter. Cut into NW corner of hillfort. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76191#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76191#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4417 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76191	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76191

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76192

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76192	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

6m wide terrace widens to 12m at its widest point and is 20m long. Cut into N scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76192#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76192#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4421 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76192	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76192

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76193

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76193	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

7m diameter platform on triangular terrace up to 15m wide and over 50m long. On N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76193#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76193#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4424 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76193	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76193

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76194

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76194	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

25m long triangular platform/terrace, maximum width of 8m. Cut into N face of scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76194#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76194#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4431 6689 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76194	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76194

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76195 **Site Name** Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76195	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

6m wide and 30m long terrace. Situated on N face of scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76195#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76195#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4437 6687 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76195	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76195

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76196

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76196	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

10m wide and 20m long platform/terrace. Situated on N face of scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76196#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76196#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4444 6689 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76196	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76196

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76197

Site Name Platform/terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76197	Platform/terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

8m diameter platform on terrace. Situated on N face of scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76197#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76197#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4442 6689 (point)

SO46NW

Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)

Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 76197

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

HER Number 76197

Site Name Platform/terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76198

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76198	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

8-10m diameter platform. Cut into northern scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76198#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76198#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4438 6687 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76198	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76198

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76199

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76199	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Terrace, 8m wide with circular platform at its W end. Cut into N scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76199#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76199#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4437 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76199	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76199

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76200 **Site Name** Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76200	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

6m diameter platform. Situated on N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76200#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4436 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76200	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76200

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76201

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76201	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Small terrace, 6m wide and 25m long. Situated on N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76201#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76201#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4434 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76201	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76201

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76202 **Site Name** Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76202	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

6m diameter platform. Situated on N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76202#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4432 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76202	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76202

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76203

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76203	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

8m diameter platform. Situated on N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76203#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76203#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4430 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76203	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76203

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76204

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76204	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Small terrace, 8m wide. Cut into N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76204#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76204#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4430 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76204	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76204

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76205 **Site Name** Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76205	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Platform 60m long and 25m wide with low bank running around its W side and half of its N side. Cut into N scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76205#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4422 6686 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76205	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76205

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76206

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76206	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Lowest terrace is cut by carriageway. This terrace has a bank on its N edge. Situated midway down steep N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76206#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76206#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4422 6689 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Enclosure, 400m Northwest of Nash Lodge, Bircher Common	Active	DHE6848
-------	---	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76206	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76206

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76207

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76207	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Terrace 5m wide and 70m long. Situated at the midslope of N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76207#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76207#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4450 6692 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76207	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76207

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76208

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76208	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Terrace 15m wide and 60m long. Situated at the midslope of N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76208#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76208#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4438 6692 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76208	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76208

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76209

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76209	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

'D'-shaped terrace 15m long and 8m wide. Situated on very steep part of N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76209#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76209#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4445 6692 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76209	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76209

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76210 **Site Name** Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76210	Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

PLATFORM (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

20m diameter level platform. Situated on steep N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76210#

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4448 6693 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76210	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76210

Site Name Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76211

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76211	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Terrace, 4m wide and 20m long. Situated on steep N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76211#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76211#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4450 6692 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76211	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76211

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76212 **Site Name** Platform and enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76212	Platform and enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

PLATFORM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Building platform and associated enclosure for warrener's cottage. Cuts southern annexe rampart. (1)
A platform near to the southernmost entrance was also noted. This had been cut into part of the outer bank of the original defensive circuit of the fort long after the latter had been abandoned. This platform was located within a rectangular enclosure defined on three sides away from the fort by a sizeable earthen bank. It was deduced that this enclosure, at the point closest to Croft Castle, was most likely the site of the warrener's residence set on a carefully constructed platform. (2)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (2) Article in serial: SHE18760. Shoesmith, Ron. 2002. Archaeology, 2002, Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, Volume L 2002, Part III. 386-403. Page 396

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76212#
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4437 6661 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 76212	Active
SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

HER Number 76212

Site Name Platform and enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey All Groups

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76213

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76213	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Small terrace, 3m wide and 15m long. Situated on steep N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76213#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76213#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4451 6693 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76213	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76213

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76214

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76214	Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TERRACE (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Small terrace, possibly natural landslip. 3m wide and 10m long. Situated on steep N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76214#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76214#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4448 6693 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76214	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76214

Site Name Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76215

Site Name Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76215	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Large bank running from the eastern gate approach north. Cut by the 18th century carriageway. Runs down N-facing scarp. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76215#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76215#)

Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4469 6701 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76215	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

HER Number 76215

Site Name Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 76216

Site Name Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
76216	Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BANK (EARTHWORK) (Iron Age - 800 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Large bank running from the eastern gate approach north. Cut by the 18th century carriageway. Runs down N-facing scarp, roughly parallel to terrace HSM 76209. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE18473. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 1. Herefordshire Archaeology.
- (1) Unpublished Report: SHE15928. Ray, K & Hoverd, T. 2003. Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2002. Volume 2. Herefordshire Archaeology.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL [#http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76216#](http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=76216#)
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 4468 6700 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 1875	CROFT CASTLE	Active	DHE6226
Scheduled Monument - HE 76	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Active	DHE6124

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 76216	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments

177 Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey Hierarchical (Parent-Child)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

HER Number 76216

Site Name Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate,
Aymestrey

EHE76002 Archaeological Survey of Croft Castle Estate (Field Survey. Ref: SMR Event: 76002)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HER Number 8179 **Site Name** Field system, West of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

HER Number	Site Name	Record Type
8179	Field system, West of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM (Undated)
Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Field systems W of Croft Ambrey. Cropmark on Baker AP. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: SHE12505. Smith, E. WCM Record Card. Hereford and Worcester County Council.

Associated resources

HTT Web URL #http://htt.herefordshire.gov.uk/her-search/monuments-search/search/monument?smr_no=8179#
Link to Herefordshire Through Time Web Database

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 437 670 (point) SO46NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 8179	Active
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HHE75 Woodland - Woodland (Type Code: W)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT

Listed Buildings

Herefordshire Council Designation List Report

01/07/2021

Number of records: 13

DesigUID	Name	Type	List Entry No	NGR
DHE64	CHURCH OF ST ANDREW	Listed Building	1082117	Centred SO 44300 67885 (20m by 10m)
DHE857	CHURCH OF ST MARY MAGDALENE	Listed Building	1081770	Centred SO 44187 70025 (22m by 16m)
DHE63	CISTERN ABOUT 15 METRES NORTH EAST OF GATLEY PARK	Listed Building	1349738	Centred SO 44885 68487 (3m by 3m)
DHE65	COURT FARMHOUSE	Listed Building	1157797	Centred SO 44315 67932 (13m by 13m)
DHE62	GATLEY PARK	Listed Building	1082116	Centred SO 44879 68460 (26m by 33m)
DHE67	HALL FARMHOUSE	Listed Building	1157801	Centred SO 44268 67760 (10m by 21m)
DHE68	HENRY HEWES ALMSHOUSE	Listed Building	1082118	Centred SO 44331 67740 (6m by 9m)
DHE858	LIME BROOK COTTAGE	Listed Building	1178651	Centred SO 43596 69734 (13m by 17m)
DHE69	MANOR FARMHOUSE	Listed Building	1157826	Centred SO 44220 67596 (22m by 15m)
DHE859	MARLBROOK COTTAGES	Listed Building	1349889	Centred SO 43687 69773 (31m by 19m)
DHE861	OLD SCHOOL HOUSE	Listed Building	1081771	Centred SO 43497 69590 (14m by 10m)
DHE860	THE OLD FARMHOUSE	Listed Building	1178662	Centred SO 43443 69586 (15m by 14m)
DHE66	THE OLD SCHOOL	Listed Building	1349739	Centred SO 44259 67806 (14m by 10m)

Herefordshire Council Designation Full Report

01/07/2021

Number of records: 13

DesigUID: DHE64 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **Volume/Map/Item**
149413 1082117 1560, 2, 10

Name: CHURCH OF ST ANDREW

Grade: II* **Date Assigned:** 11/06/1959 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

AYMESTREY CP LEINTHALL EARLS SO 46 NW

2/10 Church of St Andrew

11.6.59

GV II*

Chapel. Probably C12, altered C17, restored 1823 and late C20. Coursed rubble, mostly rendered, with tile roof. Chancel and nave in one, west porch. Chancel has a small semi-circular headed window in each wall, the east window is C19 with Y-tracery under a segmental pointed head. Nave has two 2-light casements, probably C17 in south wall and one in north wall. Two massive lean-to buttresses, that to west bearing inscription: "I WINNALL/ CHAPEL WARDEN/ 1823". Break in wall to west of buttress may indicate a western extension. C12 west door (possibly re-set) with wooden porch has a distorted semi-circular head of two orders. The upper part of west wall is a timber-frame roof truss with two collars and multiple struts. Supports an octagonal C17 bell cote. Interior: piscina in south wall of chancel has a shouldered head and square drain. Roof: C14 with some curved wind-braces to the two tiers of purlins over chancel; over nave there are some cusped wind-braces. The roof was much altered in C17 by the insertion of tie-beam trusses with collars. Fittings pulpit of five sides with C17 arcaded panels in a C19 frame. Altar rail has C17 turned balusters and moulded hand rail. Reredos composed of re-set C17 panelling installed in 1894. Nine pews to west end of nave have shaped bench ends, probably C17 (RCHM 3, p 11; BoE, p 221).

Listing NGR: SO4430267885

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C12 CHAPEL. Date: from 1100 to 1199

Type and date: C17 CHAPEL. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: 1823 CHAPEL. Date: 1823

Type and date: LATE C20 CHAPEL. Date: from 1967 to 1999

Main material: rubble

Main material: render

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 44300 67885 (20m by 10m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 153.85

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses

Hall Farm Cottage, Leinthall Earls, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 9TR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

CHURCH OF ST ANDREW

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

15935 Building: Chapel of St Andrew, Leinthall Earls

DesigUID: DHE64

Name: CHURCH OF ST ANDREW

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
 LEINTHALL EARLS

List Parish: AYMESTREY

List District: HEREFORDSHIRE

List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE857 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID	List Entry No	Volume/Map/Item
150215	1081770	1421, 3, 36

Name: CHURCH OF ST MARY MAGDALENE

Grade: II*	Date Assigned: 11/06/1959	Amended:	Revoked:
-------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------

Legal Description

LEINTHALL STARKES CP so 47 SW 3/36 Church of St Mary Magdalene
 11.6.59 II* Parish church. C12 with C13 and C15 alterations; restored in 1876.
 Sandstone rubble with ashlar dressings, rendered at east end with plain tiled roofs. Continuous two-bay nave, with south porch and west bellcote, and single-bay chancel (There was formerly a west porch or annexe extending the full width of the building). Nave: at the west end is a large central C19 buttress with offsets. There is a C12 round-headed light situated high up in the gable apex because of the former annexe. Beneath it is a chamfered string course about 12 feet above the ground terminating in corbels about three feet from the ends of the wall. Another corbel survives at the south end of the wall. The north elevation has an eastern C12 round-headed light and at the western end a pair of C13 cusped lights completely restored externally. The south elevation has a partly restored C15 window of three lights with a four-centred head. The south porch is circa 1876, gabled and timber-framed on a rubble base. It has scalloped bargeboards, two chamfered arch-braced tie-beam trusses and three cusped pointed openings each side, the lower half of which are boarded. The south doorway is C12 and has plain square jambs and a round head. Attached to the C19 door is part of the cusped ogee-arched head of a C14 door enriched with rosette reliefs. The west bell-cote is of uncertain date and restored on the west face; it is gabled and pierced by two round-headed openings with a single bell hanging in each opening. Chancel: the rear arch and all the east gable have been rebuilt. There is a C12 round-headed light in the east wall and the north wall. The south elevation has a pair of C13 cusped lancets and an early C13 blocked doorway with a pointed head and roll-moulded jambs. Interior: C15 nave roof has arch-braced collar trusses and cusped wind-braces forming 2 1/2 tiers of lozenge-shaped panels. The sawn-off ends of the former tie-beams are situated beneath eaves level. The chancel roof is a C19 copy and the truss at the junction of nave and chancel has a tie-beam set beneath it supported on cusped brackets pierced with trefoils and quatrefoils. There is boarding above the tie-beam with slit openings. There are two corbels flanking the altar, probably to support small figures and also a corbel in the upper part of the side walls which may have supported a former roof truss. The small reredos is possibly C17 and is in the form of a six-bay round-headed timber blind arcade with scrolled detail on its upper part. The C17 altar table has chamfered legs and shaped top rails. The rood screen is c1500 and has thin traceried arcading, moulded mullions, beam and rail. The circular font is C13 but entirely retooled. The pulpit is C19. The side walls of the nave have re-used late C17 or early C18 paneling. Memorials: there are two C17 ledger slabs in the nave to Thomas Goodere, died 1692 and Anne Goodere, died 1695. (RCHM, Herefs, Vol III, p 104-5; BoE, p 221).
 Listing NGR: SO4418770028

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C12 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1100 to 1199
 Type and date: C13 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1200 to 1299
 Type and date: C15 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1400 to 1499
 Type and date: 1876 PARISH CHURCH. Date: 1876
 Type and date: 1692 GRAVESTONE. Date: 1692
 Type and date: 1695 GRAVESTONE. Date: 1695
 Main material: sandstone
 Main material: rubble
 Main material: ashlar
 Main material: render
 Covering material: tile
 Main material: timber

Designating Organisation:

DesigUID: DHE857

Name: CHURCH OF ST MARY MAGDALENE

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 44187 70025 (22m by 16m)

Map sheet: SO47SW **Area (Ha):** 169.16

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses

Elton, Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 2HQ

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
CHURCH OF ST MARY MAGDALENE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

6939 Building: Church of St Mary Magdalene, Leinthall Starkes

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
ELTON

List Parish: ELTON

List District: HEREFORDSHIRE

List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE63 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **Volume/Map/Item**
149412 1349738 1560, 2, 9

Name: CISTERN ABOUT 15 METRES NORTH EAST OF GATLEY PARK

Grade: II **Date Assigned:** 09/12/1986 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

AYMESTREY CP LEINTHALL EARLS SO 46 NW
2/9 Cistern about 15 metres north-east
of Gatley Park
GV II

Cistern. 1637, restored late C19. Lead on brick plinth with shingle roof. Circular cistern on square plinth with octagonal pyramidal roof. Sides ribbed to form three tiers of square panels, with the date 1637 in relief on middle range with a series of coats of arms of Ewer family. (RCHM 3, p 12).

Listing NGR: SO4488768487

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: 1637 CISTERN. Date: 1637
Type and date: LATE C19 CISTERN. Date: from 1867 to 1899
Main material: lead
Main material: brick
Covering material: shingle

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 44885 68487 (3m by 3m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 7.67

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses

DesigUID: DHE63

Name: CISTERN ABOUT 15 METRES NORTH EAST OF GATLEY PARK

Hall Farm Cottage, Leinthall Earls, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 9TR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

CISTERN ABOUT 15 METRES NORTH EAST OF GATLEY PARK

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments - None

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
 LEINTHALL EARLS

List Parish: AYMESTREY

List District: HEREFORDSHIRE

List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE65 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID	List Entry No	Volume/Map/Item
149414	1157797	1560, 2, 11

Name: COURT FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned:** 11/06/1959 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

AYMESTREY CP LEINTHALL EARLS SO 46 NW

2/11 Court Farmhouse

11.6.59

GV II

Farmhouse. Late C17 or early C18. Timber-frame with rendered infill on coursed rubble plinth with slate roof. L-plan, main limb extending to west, subsidiary limb to north. Centrally placed stack in main range with lobby-entrance. South front: two storeys, three windows: two 2- light casements flank a single-light casement. Entrance to left of centre has a flat felted canopy and a C20 ledged and boarded door. The surround is moulded. Framing: two rectangular panels high to ground floor, three to the first floor. Gable-end truss has two collars and multiple struts.

Listing NGR: SO4431667930

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: LATE C17 OR EARLY C18 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1732
 Type and date: LATE C17 OR EARLY C18 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1732
 Main material: timber
 Main material: render
 Main material: rubble
 Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 44315 67932 (13m by 13m)
Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 117.68

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses

DesigUID: DHE65

Name: COURT FARMHOUSE

Leinthall Earls, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 9TU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

COURT FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

3690 Building: Court Farm. Leinthall Earls

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
LEINTHALL

List Parish: AYMESTREY

List District: HEREFORDSHIRE

List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE62 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID	List Entry No	Volume/Map/Item
149411	1082116	1560, 2, 8

Name: GATLEY PARK

Grade: II* **Date Assigned:** 11/06/1959 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

AYMESTREY CP LEINTHALL EARLS SO 46 NW

2/8 Gatley Park

11.6.59

GV II*

Country house. 1630s for Sir Sampson Ewer, extended and restored 1894- 1907, partly by J D Coleridge. Brick with some stone dressings on a coursed rubble plinth with stone tile roofs. 1630s block square plan with a central stack which has nine octagonal brick shafts, extended to north-east and south-west by wings in C19. North-west front: main block set forward of later wings is of two storeys with attic lit by 3-light casements in two stone coped gables with ball finials (the left-hand gable is a C19 restoration). The central projecting porch has a C19 pierced strapwork stone parapet, brick quoins and band. This main block also has brick quoins and band. 1 + 1 + 1 windows, the outer two of four lights, the central one of three lights, all C19 with segmental heads. The central entrance has a segmental arch with a stone cartouche of arms set in a small niche above. The entrance has a wooden architrave with Doric pilasters, and a two-leaf C17 studded door. Extensions to left and right are in a similar style of irregular design. The range to left contains the service rooms and a billiard room. Interior of porch lined with C17 oak panelling, inner door has a moulded and stopped frame with a four-centred arch under a square head, with foliated spandrels and decorative strap hinges. Entrance hall fills whole width of C17 block, but was originally two rooms, stone fireplace to left of centre has moulded jambs and four-centred head. The three-bay overmantel, divided by pilasters, has three arcaded panels. The cast iron fire back is dated 1639. Sitting room (to south corner) has early C18 painted bolection moulded panelling. The C17 stone fireplace has chamfered jambs and a four-centred head, with a cast iron fireback inscribed "SE/ 1637" (the 3 is reversed). The overmantel contains an early C18 painting of the house in its landscape, with a fox hunt in the foreground. The staircase in the room to the east corner of the house is C19 on the ground floor. Above this level it is of well-form with heavy turned balusters, moulded rails and newels with moulded terminals. Main front bedroom has a bolection moulded fireplace with two-panel overmantel, pilastered with enriched frames to the panels. To west corner of first floor rising to attics is a newel staircase with solid oak treads, which originally reached the ground floor. (RCHM, 3, pp 11-12, no 3; BoE, p 221; Reid, P: Burke's and Savill's Guide to Country Houses, Vol II, Herefordshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, 1980, pp 29-30)

DesigUID: DHE62

Name: GATLEY PARK

Listing NGR: SO4488068462

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: 1630s COUNTRY HOUSE. Date: from 1630 to 1639
Type and date: 1894-1907 COUNTRY HOUSE. Date: from 1894 to 1907
Type and date: 1894-0907 SERVICE WING. Date: from 1894 to 1907
Main material: brick
Main material: stone
Main material: rubble
Covering material: stone
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 44879 68460 (26m by 33m)
Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 386.83

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses

Hall Farm Cottage, Leinthall Earls, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 9TR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
GATLEY PARK

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

1507 Building: Gatley Park House

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
LEINTHALL EARLS
List Parish: AYMESTREY
List District: HEREFORDSHIRE
List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE67 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **Volume/Map/Item**
149416 1157801 1560, 2, 13

Name: HALL FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned:** 11/06/1959 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

AYMESTREY CP LEINTHALL EARLS SO 46 NW

2/13 Hall Farmhouse

11.6.59

GV II

Farmhouse. Late C17, extended early C18, with some late C20 alterations. Coursed rubble with machine tile roof. Gable-end stacks with rectangular plan brick shafts. Two storeys, band to each floor, five windows: C20 cross casement windows. Ground floor has a 3-light casement under a brick segmental head. The central entrance formerly had a pediment (indicated by a break in the band above). It now has a four-pane overlight and a C20

DesigUID: DHE67

Name: HALL FARMHOUSE

panelled door. A single-storey service extension to right-hand gable. Interior: walls are fully framed on each side of central stair hall. C17 staircase has turned balusters and moulded string. (RCHM, 3, p 12, no 9).

Listing NGR: SO4426967759

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: LATE C17 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699
Type and date: EARLY C18 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1732
Type and date: LATE C20 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1967 to 1999
Main material: rubble
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 44268 67760 (10m by 21m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 166.96

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses

Hall Farm Cottage, Leinthall Earls, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 9TR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
HALL FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

46339 Monument: Hall Farm

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
LEINTHALL EARLS
List Parish: AYMESTREY
List District: HEREFORDSHIRE
List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE68 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **Volume/Map/Item**
149417 1082118 1560, 2, 14

Name: HENRY HEWES ALMSHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned:** 11/06/1959 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

AYMESTREY CP LEINTHALL EARLS SO 46 NW

2/14 Henry Hewes Almshouse (formerly listed as 11.6.59 The Almshouse)

GV II

House. Early C17, restored mid-C20. Timber-frame with brick infill on coursed rubble plinth and with tile roof. Two framed bays aligned north/ south with central stack and side lobby entry. South (street) gable: one storey with 2-light casement in gable lighting attic. Attic also has a flat-roofed dormer in west side. Tie-beam and attic floor jettied with a square oriel to ground floor. Framing: three square panels high with straight angle braces and tension braces. Jettied beams both moulded and dentilled. They also have carved brackets below. (RCHM 3, p 12, no 11).

DesigUID: DHE68

Name: HENRY HEWES ALMSHOUSE

Listing NGR: SO4433367741

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: EARLY C17 ALMSHOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1632
Type and date: MID C20 HOUSE. Date: from 1933 to 1966
Type and date: TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING. Date: from 1600
Main material: timber
Main material: brick
Main material: rubble
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 44331 67740 (6m by 9m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 38.20

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses

Hengry Heuws, Leinthall Earls, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 9TU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
HENRY HEWES ALMSHOUSE
Former Statutory
THE ALMSHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

4495 Monument: Almshouse, Leinthall Earls

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
LEINTHALL EARLS
List Parish: AYMESTREY
List District: HEREFORDSHIRE
List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE858 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **Volume/Map/Item**
150216 1178651 1421, 6, 37

Name: LIME BROOK COTTAGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned:** 11/05/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

LEINTHALL STARKES CP LEINTHALL STARKES SO 46 NW. 6/37 Lime Brook Cottage
II House. C17, part rebuilt mid-C18, restored late C20. Sandstone rubble with some original timber-framing with rendered infill. Slate and plain tiled roofs with original rendered ridge stack to north wing with recapped C17 brick shaft and also a later brick shaft. There is an additional chimney stack at the south end of the main ridge. Main C18 range aligned north/south with original single-bay wing at north end. Two storeys and attic. Framing of north wing is partly renewed. There are two rows of panels at first floor level and a collar and tie-beam truss with three struts and a V-strut in the apex at the north end. East front elevation: main range has two ground floor 3-light windows and two first floor 2-light windows; all have cambered heads. There is a central gabled C20 rubble porch which has a 6-panelled door with a cambered head and single-light

DesigUID: DHE858

Name: LIME BROOK COTTAGE

casements in the side elevations. The north wing has a 2-light window on both floors and also a first floor single-light window. Attic light at south end. There is a C20 lean-to addition at the north end with a door in its east elevation. Interior said to have large fireplace in original part.

Listing NGR: SO4359569738

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: MID C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1733 to 1766

Type and date: C20 HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Main material: sandstone

Main material: rubble

Main material: timber

Main material: render

Covering material: slate

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 43596 69734 (13m by 17m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 109.33

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

LIME BROOK COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments - None

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
LEINTHALL STARKES

List Parish: LEINTHALL STARKES

List District: HEREFORDSHIRE

List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE69 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **Volume/Map/Item**
149418 1157826 1560, 2, 15

Name: MANOR FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned:** 11/06/1959 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

AYMESTREY CP LEINTHALL EARLS SO 46 NW
2/15 Manor Farmhouse
11.6.59

- II
Farmhouse. Early C17, restored late C20. Timber-frame with rendered infill on coursed rubble ground floor, all under a machine tile roof. Main range of four bays aligned east/west, subsidiary range extending to south, north porch. Stack placed axially to west of centre, also a lateral rubble stack on west end of south wall. North front: 3 + 1 + 2 windows, all C20 casements. The porch is jettied on three sides with triangular head to outer entrance and C20 door. Inner entrance has C17 boarded door. Framing: two square panels high to first floor. East gable jettied and close-studded. Interior: exposed chamfered and stopped ceiling beams.

Listing NGR: SO4422167598

DesigUID: DHE69

Name: MANOR FARMHOUSE

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: EARLY C17 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1632
Type and date: LATE C20 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1967 to 1999
Type and date: JETTIED HOUSE. Date: from 1600
Main material: timber
Main material: render
Main material: rubble
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 44220 67596 (22m by 15m)
Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 196.66

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses

Leinthall Earls, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 9TR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
MANOR FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

3686 Building: Manor Farm, Aymestrey

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
LEINTHALL EARLS
List Parish: AYMESTREY
List District: HEREFORDSHIRE
List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE859 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **Volume/Map/Item**
150217 1349889 1421, 6, 38

Name: MARLBROOK COTTAGES

Grade: II **Date Assigned:** 11/06/1959 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

LEINTHALL STARKES CP LEINTHALL STARKES SO 46 NW 6/38 Nos 1 & 2
Marlbrook Cottages 11.6.59 II House divided into two dwellings. c1400 with C17
and C19 alterations and additions; restored late C20. Timber-framed with rendered infill on rubble base, partly
roughcast with rubble additions, machine tiled roofs and brick stack to rear of main ridge and at east end. Cruck
hall house of two (possibly once three) 15 foot square bays aligned east/west; easternmost bay rebuilt or added in
C17 and also intersecting cross-wing of two framed bays at east end. Single storey and attic with dormers.
Framing: complete cruck truss survives at west end. (There are recorded to be two more surviving inside). Main
elevations were refaced in C17 and have three rows of square panels. Cross-wing framing not visible externally.
South front elevation: windows are mainly C20 casements. Original range has a 3-light window, a 4-light window
with a cambered head and a single-light window on the ground floor. Above are three gabled dormers, two with 2-
light windows and one with a 3-light window. There are two ledged and battened doors with lean-to porches on
straight brackets. The cross-wing gable end has a 3-light ground floor window with a cambered head and also a 3-
light attic window. There is a small ledged and battened door at the west end. A rubble lean-to addition adjoins
the rear of the main range. There is also a rubble wing on the east side with two shuttered windows and a pair of

DesigUID: DHE859

Name: MARLBROOK COTTAGES

doors in its south elevation. Interior: only partly inspected, and the two other recorded cruck trusses were not visible. There are some stop-chamfered C17 main ceiling beams and two winder staircases. (RCHM, Herefs III, p 105; BoE, p 222; Alcock, N W: CBA Cruck Catalogue, 1981).

Listing NGR: SO4368269778

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1400 CRUCK HOUSE. Date: from 1380 to 1420

Type and date: c1400 HALL HOUSE. Date: from 1380 to 1420

Type and date: C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Main material: timber

Main material: render

Main material: rubble

Main material: roughcast

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 43687 69773 (31m by 19m)

Map sheet: SO46NW

Area (Ha): 216.46

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

MARLBROOK COTTAGES

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments - None

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA

LEINTHALL STARKES

List Parish: LEINTHALL STARKES

List District: HEREFORDSHIRE

List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE861

Type: Listed Building

Status: Active

Legacy UID

List Entry No

Volume/Map/Item

150219

1081771

1421, 6, 40

Name: OLD SCHOOL HOUSE

Grade: II

Date Assigned: 11/05/1987

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

LEINTHALL STARKES CP LEINTHALL STARKES SO 46 NW 6/40 Old School House II House, once used as school. C17, altered and extended early C18 with mid- C19 alterations. Part timber-framed with brick and rendered infill on rubble base and brick replacement walling, part handmade brick; plain tiled roof with large brick ridge stack. T-plan; original part of two framed bays aligned north/south with large intersecting brick range on west side with large chimney forming probable lobby-entry plan. Single storey and attic with cellar. Framing: three rows of square panels from sill to wall- plate, collar and tie-beam trusses with struts and V-struts in apex. South front elevation: main brick range has a 2-light C19 ground floor case- ment and a ledged and battened door. Gable end of older part to right has a ground floor C20 rectangular light and an attic window. It is said to have been used as a school until the mid-C20. (RCHM, Herefs, Vol III, p 105).

Listing NGR: SO4349569589

DesigUID: DHE861

Name: OLD SCHOOL HOUSE

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699
Type and date: EARLY C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1732
Type and date: MID C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1833 to 1866
Type and date: SCHOOL.
Main material: timber
Main material: brick
Main material: render
Main material: rubble
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 43497 69590 (14m by 10m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 84.55

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
OLD SCHOOL HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

42629 Building: Cottage, Leinthall Starkes

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
LEINTHALL STARKES
List Parish: LEINTHALL STARKES
List District: HEREFORDSHIRE
List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE860 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **Volume/Map/Item**
150218 1178662 1421, 6, 39

Name: THE OLD FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned:** 11/06/1959 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

LEINTHALL STARKES CP LEINTHALL STARKES SO 46 NW 6/39 The Old Farmhouse 11.6.59 II Farmhouse, divided into two dwellings, now one house. Probable C16 origins, extended early C17, part rebuilt and altered late C18, restored late C20. Part timber-framed with painted brick and rendered infill on rubble base, some painted rubble and brick replacement walling, part sandstone rubble with brick dressings; slate roofs. Hall and cross-wing plan; original hall part aligned north-east/south-west with large chimney at south-west end; cross-wing of two framed bays added to north-east end with large external rubble chimney on its south-west side. Hall rebuilt in late C18 and large external cross-wing chimney also partly rebuilt and two diagonal brick stacks added. (The plan was sub-divided laterally in the C19 when converted into two dwellings). Two storeys, attic and cellar. Framing: cross-wing has two rows of square panels per storey with diagonal struts (two per panel) at first floor level combining to form diaper patterns at gable ends and a staggered chevron design on the north-east side. Both upper floors are slightly jettied at gable ends on moulded bressummers with run-out chamfer stops (a detail repeated internally) and moulded corbels. The north-west gable has a collar and tie-beam truss with two collars, eight struts to lower collar and four ornamental cusped braces, four struts to upper collar and concave cusped bracing in the apex. The south-east end truss has

DesigUID: DHE860

Name: THE OLD FARMHOUSE

been largely replaced. Windows are mainly C18 leaded casements. North-west front: hall part has a 2-light ground floor window with a cambered head, a gabled half-dormer with a 2-light window and a four-panelled door. There is a C19 brick stack to the right side of the roof pitch. The gable-end of the cross-wing has a 3-light and a 2-light ground floor window, a 4-light first floor window and a C20 attic light. The external chimney on the south-east elevation has the following inscription incised on a chamfered corner section about four feet from the base: "John Lychmore/June 10 1779". There is a C20 half-glazed lean-to addition adjoining the south-east elevation of the hall. Interior: main ceiling beams and fireplace lintels in cross-wing have similar run-out stop chamfers to bresssummers. Flagstone floors and some old doors survive. (RCHM, Herefs, Vol III, p 105; BoE, p 222). Listing NGR: SO4344269589

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C16 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1500 to 1599
Type and date: C16 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1500 to 1599
Type and date: EARLY C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1632
Type and date: LATE C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1767 to 1799
Type and date: C20 HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999
Type and date: C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899
Main material: timber
Main material: brick
Main material: render
Main material: rubble
Main material: sandstone
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 43443 69586 (15m by 14m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 94.94

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish LEINTHALL STARKES, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
THE OLD FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

42663 Building: Old Farm, Leinthall Starkes

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
LEINTHALL STARKES
List Parish: LEINTHALL STARKES
List District: HEREFORDSHIRE
List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

DesigUID: DHE66 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **Volume/Map/Item**
149415 1349739 1560, 2, 12

Name: THE OLD SCHOOL

Grade: II **Date Assigned:** 11/06/1959 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

AYMESTREY CP LEINTHALL EARLS SO 46 NW

DesigUID: DHE66

Name: THE OLD SCHOOL

2/12 The Old School

GV II

House. C17, restored late C20. Timber-frame with rendered infill on coursed rubble plinth and with slate roof. Three framed bays with gable and brick stack to west. One storey with attic lit by three C20 gabled dormers. Ground floor has three 2-light casements with entrance to left of centre which is under a lean-to tiled canopy also covering a square oriel. C20 ledged and boarded door. Framing: four square panels high. Gable-end truss has three struts to collar and V-struts in apex. (RCHM 3, p 12, no 8).

Listing NGR: SO442626780

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699
Type and date: LATE C20 HOUSE. Date: from 1967 to 1999
Type and date: TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600
Main material: timber
Main material: render
Main material: rubble
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 44259 67806 (14m by 10m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 99.73

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses

Hall Farm Cottage, Leinthall Earls, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 9TR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
THE OLD SCHOOL

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

3687 Building: School House, Aymestrey

Additional Information

BldConArea: NORTH AREA
LEINTHALL EARLS
List Parish: AYMESTREY
List District: HEREFORDSHIRE
List County: HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
Group Value: **Upload Date:** 16/01/2009

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT

Scheduled Monuments

Herefordshire Council Designation List Report

01/07/2021

Number of records: 2

DesigUID	Name	Type	List Entry No	NGR
DHE5972	Bowl barrow 280m east of Yatton Marsh Farm	Scheduled Monument	1013646	Centred SO 4370 6693 (15m by 15m)
DHE6124	Croft Ambrey (camp)	Scheduled Monument	1001750	Centred SO 4444 6682 (647m by 447m)

Herefordshire Council Designation Full Report

01/07/2021

Number of records: 2

DesigUID: DHE5972 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **MVM Cross Ref**
27486 1013646 SAM_27486

Name: Bowl barrow 280m east of Yatton Marsh Farm

Grade: **Date Assigned:** 11/01/1996 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

Summary

Legacy Record - This information may be included in the List Entry Details.

Reasons for Designation

Bowl barrows, the most numerous form of round barrow, are funerary monuments dating from the Late Neolithic period to the Late Bronze Age, with most examples belonging to the period 2400-1500 BC. They were constructed as earthen or rubble mounds, sometimes ditched, which covered single or multiple burials. They occur either in isolation or grouped as cemeteries and often acted as a focus for burials in later periods. Often superficially similar, although differing widely in size, they exhibit regional variations in form and a diversity of burial practices. There are over 10,000 surviving bowl barrows recorded nationally (many more have already been destroyed), occurring across most of lowland Britain. Often occupying prominent locations, they are a major historic element in the modern landscape and their considerable variation of form and longevity as a monument type provide important information on the diversity of beliefs and social organisations amongst early prehistoric communities. They are particularly representative of their period and a substantial proportion of surviving examples are considered worthy of protection.

The bowl barrow 280m north east of Yatton Marsh Farm is a well preserved example of this class of monument. The mound will retain details of its method of construction, and evidence of the burial or burials within it. The accumulated deposits in the surrounding ditch will contain environmental evidence of activity at and around the barrow. These fills will also preserve evidence of the prehistoric landscape in which the barrow was constructed, as will the buried ground surface beneath the mound itself. Today the barrow is easily visible to members of the public passing along the adjacent footpath to the common, and is an important element in the wider landscape.

History

Legacy Record - This information may be included in the List Entry Details.

Details

The monument includes the earthwork and buried remains of a bowl barrow, situated on a north facing slope at the western foot of Croft Ambrey hillfort. The barrow is immediately north of a footpath leading from Leinthall Common to Yatton, and is surrounded by mature trees. Prior to afforestation it would have been a clearly visible landmark on the valley side, commanding a view north up the valley to the River Teme. The remains include an earthen mound, roughly oval at the base and measuring 9m diameter north to south and 6m diameter east to west. The mound is 0.85m high. A 2m wide ditch was visible around the barrow in 1975, from which material for the construction of the mound will have been quarried. However, this feature is no longer visible on the surface. A shallow scoop touches the mound on its west side and another cuts into it slightly on the east. The unsurfaced public footpath abuts the southern (upslope) edge of the barrow mound. The footpath has a wooden post fence on either side; this fence is excluded from the scheduling but the ground beneath it is included.

MAP EXTRACT The site of the monument is shown on the attached map extract. It includes a 2 metre boundary around the archaeological features, considered to be essential for the monument's support and preservation.

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport (DCMS)

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 4370 6693 (15m by 15m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 177.65

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses - None recorded

DesigUID: DHE5972

Name: Bowl barrow 280m east of Yatton Marsh Farm

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

12017 Monument: Round barrow, Yatton

Additional Information

DesigUID: DHE6124 **Type:** Scheduled Monument **Status:** Active

Legacy UID **List Entry No** **MVM Cross Ref**

HE 76 1001750 SAM_00076

Name: Croft Ambrey (camp)

Grade: **Date Assigned:** 04/06/1945 **Amended:** 19/05/2015 **Revoked:**

Legal Description

Summary

Small multivallate hillfort, Romano-Celtic temple and medieval warren, 670m NNW of Croft Ambrey Cottage.

Reasons for Designation

Small multivallate hillforts are defined as fortified enclosures of varying shape, generally between 1 and 5ha in size and located on hilltops. They are defined by boundaries consisting of two or more lines of closely set earthworks spaced at intervals of up to 15m. These entirely surround the interior except on sites located on promontories, where cliffs may form one or more sides of the monument. Earthworks may consist of a rampart alone or of a rampart and ditch which, on many sites, are associated with counterscarp banks and internal quarry scoops. Access to the interior is generally provided by one or two entrances, either simple gaps in the earthwork or inturned passages, sometimes with guardrooms. The interior generally consists of settlement evidence including round houses, four and six post structures interpreted as raised granaries, roads, pits, gullies, hearths and a variety of scattered post and stake holes. Evidence from outside numerous examples of small multivallate hillforts suggests that extra-mural settlement was of a similar nature. Small multivallate hillforts are rare with around 100 examples recorded nationally. Most are located in the Welsh Marches and the south-west with a concentration of small monuments in the north-east. They are rare and of importance for understanding the nature of settlement and social organisation within the Iron Age period.

Romano-Celtic temples were built to meet the spiritual needs of the communities they served by venerating the god or spirit considered to dwell in a particular place. The temple building was regarded as the treasure house of its deity and priests rather than as a congregational building and any religious activities, including private worship, communal gatherings, sanctuary and healing, took place outside. Romano-Celtic temples included the temple building and a surrounding sacred precinct or temenos which could be square, circular, rectangular or polygonal in ground plan. The temple building invariably faced due east and was the focus of the site, although it did not necessarily occupy the central position in the temenos. It comprised a cella, or inner temple chamber, an ambulatory or walkway around the cella, and sometimes annexes or antechambers. The buildings were constructed of a variety of materials, including stone, cob and timber, and walls were often plastered and painted both internally and externally. Some temenoi enclosed other buildings, often substantial and built in materials and styles similar to those of the temple; these are generally interpreted as priests' houses, shops or guest houses. Romano-Celtic temples were built and used throughout the Roman period from the mid first century AD to the late fourth/early fifth century AD, with individual examples being used for relatively long periods of time. They were widespread throughout southern and eastern England, although there are no examples in the far south west and they are rare nationally with only about 150 sites recorded in England. They are rare and important for contributing to the complete picture of Roman religious practice, including its continuity from Iron Age practice.

A warren is an area of land set aside for the breeding and management of rabbits or hares in order to provide a constant supply of fresh meat and skins. Although the hare is an indigenous species, the tradition of warren construction and use dates from the 12th century, following the introduction of rabbits into England from the continent. Warrens usually contain a number of purpose-built breeding places known as pillow mounds or rabbit buries, which were intended to centralise the colony and make catching the animals easier, whether using nets, ferrets or dogs. The mounds vary in design although rarely exceeding 0.7m in height. Earlier monuments such as burial mounds, boundary features and mottes were sometimes reused as breeding places. The mounds are usually surrounded by ditches and contain underlying channels or are situated on sloping ground to facilitate drainage. The interior of the mound may also contain nesting places constructed of stone slabs or cut into the underlying subsoil or bedrock. A typical warren may contain between one and forty pillow mounds or rabbit buries and occupy an area up to c.600ha. Many warrens were enclosed by a bank, hedge or wall intended to contain and

protect the stock. Warrens continued in use until fairly recent times, finally declining in the face of 19th and 20th century changes in agricultural practice, and the onset of myxomatosis. Warrens are found in all parts of England, the earliest examples lying in the southern part of the country. Approximately 1,000 - 2,000 examples are known nationally with concentrations in upland areas, on heath and in coastal zones. The profits from a successfully managed warren could, however, be considerable. Although relatively common, warrens are important for their associations with other classes of monument, including various forms of settlement, deer parks, field systems and fishponds. They may also provide evidence of the economy of both secular and ecclesiastical estates.

The small multivallate hillfort, Romano-Celtic temple and medieval warren 670m NNW of Croft Ambrey Cottage survive well and although much is already known will contain further archaeological and environmental evidence relating to the settlement of this hill and its territorial, strategic, agricultural, economic, ritual and political significance through time, the interrelationships between these monument classes and their overall landscape context.

Details

This record was the subject of a minor enhancement on 19 May 2015. The record has been generated from an "old county number" (OCN) scheduling record. These are monuments that were not reviewed under the Monuments Protection Programme and are some of our oldest designation records.

This monument includes a small multivallate hillfort with an annexe containing a Romano-Celtic temple and a medieval warren of up to five pillow mounds situated on the summit of a prominent steeply sloping spur overlooking Yatton Marsh and the valley of a tributary to Allcock's Brook. The hillfort survives as a roughly triangular enclosure defined to the north by two scarps with a medial berm – possibly a buried ditch – to the west by three rampart banks and a larger internal ditch and to the south by three rampart banks with two medial ditches and a wide internal ditch which may have been used to store water. There were two complex entrances which through time had 20 successive gateposts and were further enhanced with guardrooms, corridors and bridges of which the south western was the principal entrance and the north eastern was complex and inturned. The enclosure originally covered approximately 2.2ha, but this increased through time to 3.6ha and eventually a southern rectangular annexe was added. This is defined by two slighter concentric banks.

The hillfort was excavated between 1960 and 1966 and was found to have been in use from the 6th century BC up to AD 48. It contained closely set rectangular buildings which had been rebuilt up to six times. The population of the hillfort was estimated at 500-900 individuals. Finds included metalwork such as iron tools, weapons, sickles, blades, nails and a spade, shale and glass objects, bone and antler artefacts, spindle whorls, loom and thatch weights, saddle and rotary querns, hammer stones and Iron Age pottery.

The annexe was found to contain a temple which was built over two phases. The first was a terrace with evidence for fire pits and stake holes with pottery including Samian found amongst the ashes from fires. This was replaced by a square mound defined by a drystone built kerb and seems to be a ceremonial centre or sanctuary based on other similar temples. Also within the hillfort and annexe are up to five rectangular pillow mounds with associated ditches which formed a warren. These vary in size from 9.1m up to 73m long from 6.4m up to 7.3m wide and up to 0.8m high.

The whole is contained within the Grade II* Registered Historic Park and Garden of 'Croft Castle' (1875).

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation: Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport (DCMS)

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 4444 6682 (647m by 447m)

Map sheet: SO46NW Area (Ha): 165,366.02

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

- 12270 Monument: Earthwork of terraceway, 50m north of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
- 177 Monument: Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

7089	Monument: Romano-British Sanctuary, South Annexe, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
7090	Monument: Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76148	Monument: Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76149	Monument: Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76150	Monument: Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76151	Monument: Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76152	Monument: Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76153	Monument: Building Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76154	Monument: Building Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76155	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76156	Monument: Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76157	Monument: Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76158	Monument: Guard house, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76159	Monument: Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76160	Monument: Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76161	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76162	Monument: Earthwork bank and ditch, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76163	Monument: Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Ambrey, Aymestrey
76164	Monument: Earthwork of linear feature, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76165	Monument: Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76166	Monument: Earthwork of saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76167	Monument: Trackway, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76168	Monument: Charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76169	Monument: Saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76170	Monument: Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76171	Monument: Earthwork of crescent-shaped scarp, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76172	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76173	Monument: Earthwork of oval mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76174	Monument: Earthwork of rectangular platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76175	Monument: Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76176	Monument: Shrine enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76177	Monument: Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76178	Monument: Quarry, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76179	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76180	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76181	Monument: Earthwork of semi-circular mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76182	Monument: Earthwork of possible shrine, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76183	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76184	Monument: Earthwork of 'D'-shaped scoop, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76185	Monument: Earthwork platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76186	Monument: Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76187	Monument: Earthwork of level platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76188	Monument: Earthwork of circular enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76189	Monument: Earthwork enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76190	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76191	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76192	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76193	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

76194	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76195	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76196	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76197	Monument: Platform/terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76198	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76199	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76200	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76201	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76202	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76203	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76204	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76205	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76207	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76208	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76209	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76210	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76211	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76212	Monument: Platform and enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76213	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76214	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76215	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76216	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

Additional Information

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT

Registered Historic Parks and Gardens

Herefordshire Council Designation List Report

01/07/2021

Number of records: 2

DesigUID	Name	Type	List Entry No	NGR
DHE6226	CROFT CASTLE	Registered Park or Garden	1000878	Centred SO 4454 6574 (3288m by 3443m)
DHE6204	GATLEY PARK	Registered Park or Garden	1000882	Centred SO 4495 6840 (1363m by 1194m)

Herefordshire Council Designation Full Report

01/07/2021

Number of records: 2

DesigUID: DHE6226	Type: Registered Park or Garden	Status: Active
Legacy UID	List Entry No	Other Ref
1875	1000878	
Name: CROFT CASTLE		
Grade: II*	Date Assigned: 28/02/1986	Amended:
		Revoked:

Legal Description

A landscape park with notable survivals of sweet chestnut plantings of probable C17 date associated with a country house.

HISTORIC DEVELOPMENT

The Croft family held Croft from the later C11 until the mid C18, several members gaining national prominence and office. In 1746 the mortgaged property was surrendered by Sir Archer Croft (d 1753), MP, to Richard Knight of Downton who had already acquired some parts of the Croft estate. Knight (d 1765) lived at Croft with his daughter Elizabeth and son-in-law Thomas Johnes, after whose death in 1780 Croft was sold in 1783 by their son Thomas Johnes II, the builder of Hafod, to Somerset Davies, the MP for Ludlow. In 1923 Croft was purchased from Davies' descendants by the trustees of Sir James Croft. The freehold was acquired by the National Trust in 1957.

DESCRIPTION

LOCATION, AREA, BOUNDARIES, LANDFORM, SETTING Croft Castle lies 12km south-west of Ludlow, the park being bounded to the south by the B4362 Ludlow to Presteigne road. To the south of the road the ground falls away to the River Lugg and Leominster, 8km to the south-east, while to the north it rises ever more steeply, up to the wooded slopes of Yatton Hill and the Iron Age hillfort of Croft Ambrey (scheduled ancient monument) which lie on the northern edge of the park. To the west the park reaches almost to the River Lugg, while to the east it extends across the Fishpool Valley to abut Bircher Common. Croft Castle lies in the lower, southern part of the park adjoining the medieval parish church of St Michael. The area here registered is c 290ha.

ENTRANCES AND APPROACHES The main approach is from the east, the park being entered at the hamlet of Cock Gate on the B4362. The two-storey stone and timber-framed gate lodge is late C19 or early C20, although incorporating older building materials. About 100m to the north-west is a single-storey L-plan building with gothic detailing of early C19 style, in fact a disguised late C20 concrete block bungalow. The east drive, which runs along the west edge of the Fishpool Valley, is tree lined for the whole of its 1km length. The oldest trees lie along the central 600m, and are predominantly oaks. The first 200m of the drive past the lodge were planted with oaks in the late C20. As the drive approaches the Castle beech is the main species. The Cock Gate Drive was probably created c 1790, about the time the gothic curtain wall (listed grade II) at its end was built. A drive, present by c 1880, returns south to the B4362 from east of the pleasure grounds.

A single-storey, stone, gothic lodge of early C19 date at Lucton, 2km south-west of the Castle, marks the end of a former carriage drive which ran to Croft via a gothic bridge over Lucton Lane (demolished 1947 x 1958) and the Chestnut Avenue. The western section of the drive was also oak lined, and extensive replanting took place in the late C20. Lucton Drive was probably created after the Croft and Lucton estates were reunited c 1810.

PRINCIPAL BUILDING Croft Castle (listed grade I) is a large and irregular late C14 or early C15 castle with four corner towers. After slighting in the Civil War the Castle was rebuilt and extended with a north wing. About 1765 the Castle was extensively remodelled both internally and externally by Thomas Farnolls Pritchard (1723-77), its gothic appearance owing much to that phase of work. The north wing was demolished in 1937.

Some 30m east of the Castle is St Michael's church (listed grade I), while to its north-east are the late C18 stables (listed grade II) and early C19 Home Farm complexes.

GARDENS AND PLEASURE GROUNDS The grounds are entered via a crenellated gothic Curtain Wall with towers, probably of the 1790s, which straddles the approach drive from the east c 200m north-east of the Castle. From this a sandstone-rubble ha-ha (probably constructed slightly later, and possibly after 1825) runs south, defining both the grounds and the east side of an inner park which extends c 200m south and west of the Castle. A shrubbery runs along the north side of the drive once it passes the Curtain Wall, while to the south the East Lawn with occasional specimen trees extends to the church. West of the church, and extending along the south and west sides of the Castle is a terrace with a low crenellated wall (listed grade II), again of the 1790s. Behind,

north of the Castle and linking it with the walled kitchen garden, is the North Forecourt Garden, laid out c 1960 in the area of the north range demolished in 1937. This comprises several compartments divided by terraces, and with beech and yew hedging, and with elaborately patterned brick and cobbled paths. Most of the gardens around the Castle were laid out after 1957 to designs by Graham Thomas, the exceptions being the North Forecourt Garden, by Mrs D Uhlman, who also laid out the pleasure garden aspects of the kitchen garden.

Some 50m and 100m south of the Castle are two low, 75m long, east/west terraces, the latter more pronounced and with evidence of a central path leading back to the centre of the south front. A small pool lies further to the south, its dam on the same axis as the central path down the terraces. These remains presumably represent traces of formal gardens predating the mid C18 alterations at Croft. Although no plan of the gardens survives, later map evidence indicates that the pool once extended across the later dam and had a symmetrical, kidney-shaped plan, and that the line of the central axis was continued by a tree-lined southern drive. Immediately west of the terraces are the earthworks of a flight of ponds; again these may have been a part of the formal garden. The formal garden, perhaps laid out in the early C17, was presumably abandoned in the later C18 as more of a landscape park was created at Croft.

PARK Underlying much of the open parkland, and extending in all over an area of c 500m from north to south and 2km from east to west, is ridge and furrow. That presumably represents an arable field system put down to grass when the deer park was created.

The most notable elements of the park are the avenues of ancient sweet chestnut trees which radiate north and west of the Castle. That to the north, comprising several parallel lines of trees, begins 250m north-west of the Castle, its north end apparently aligned on Croft Ambrey hillfort, although terminating in an end group after c 500m. The Chestnut Avenue, in all c 1km long, begins c 200m south-west of the Castle, initially as a single line of trees but then becoming, after c 150m, a triple line. This runs west along a slight ridge, with extensive views to the south towards Leominster. Estimates of their age suggest the rows of sweet chestnuts were planted 1620 x 1680, roughly at the time suggested for the creation of the terraced gardens south of the Castle. Insofar as the layout of the chestnut plantings can be reconstructed, it comprised a main avenue, double in parts and with some clusters, continuing the main south axis of the gardens; a Western Avenue, with the still surviving Chestnut Avenue parallel and to the south of it; and running north from the Castle between four and seven parallel lines of trees. Explanation of the last planting is uncertain, although it has been suggested (Fretwell et al 1987) that it may be a schematic representation of a battle a member of the family fought in. The chestnuts were allowed to remain when the park was re-landscaped c 1800. About 1970 an avenue of limes c 350m long was planted north of, and parallel with, the Chestnut Avenue. The park contains many other mature trees including sweet chestnuts, and map and other sources indicate that at least some were elements of the pre mid C18 formal design. A layered lime on the East Lawn is said to be the last survivor of a lime avenue.

Running down the east side of the park is Fishpool Valley, a pronounced topographic feature, in the late C20 planted with commercial woodland and with re-engineered fishpools along its bottom. Enough remains, however, to suggest that in the late C18 the valley was adapted as a picturesque landscape, presumably with walks beside and around the chain of pools along the valley bottom. Towards the north end of the valley and on the east side of what was perhaps the uppermost pool is a grotto-like seat or shelter of rude stonework perhaps of the 1790s; this looks down the valley, to the south, with a squint through to a smaller alcove looking west across the valley. Several quarries are cut in this part of the valley, a C19 limekiln adjoining one. Towards the head of the valley is the mid C19 Keeper's Lodge, while half-way down the valley is a stone pumphouse (listed grade II) with gothic details, probably late C18. Little is revealed by the historical sources about the changes to the valley in the late C18 and early C19. In 1790 there were seven small pools down it with scattered trees to either side; the name Fishpool Valley was first used on a map of 1835 (Fretwell et al 1987).

Two other pools lie south of the Castle; the larger, 200m to its south, may have been enlarged in the C18 as a landscape feature.

The northern part of the park, between the end of the northern sweet chestnut avenue and Croft Ambrey hillfort, is commercial woodland managed by the Forestry Commission. A few oak pollards, estimated by the National Trust to be 500-600 years old, survive from an extensive area of wood pasture largely destroyed in 1927.

Within the interior of Croft Ambrey hillfort are up to ten pillow mounds, the remains of a rabbit warren of possible early post-medieval date. In the C19 there was a summerhouse on the Ambrey.

It is assumed the park was created, c 1500, on land owned by the Crofts in Croft and Lucton parishes. At that time it was probably more extensive than later, certainly to the south where the area beyond the B4362 was enclosed by 1790. Other areas were added or returned to the park in the early C19: the area south of Cock Gate Drive after

its creation c 1790, and the area around the Lucton Drive after its construction c 1810. The park at Croft saw at least limited landscaping in the Picturesque style in the years either side of 1800, probably by Somerset Davies and possibly with some input from Richard Payne Knight. Fishpool Valley may, for a time, have been a significant part of the landscape. At about the same time new avenues were planted along the Lucton and Cock Gate drives.

KITCHEN GARDEN The early C19 brick-walled kitchen garden lies c 50m north of the Castle, and rises gently from south to north. The main compartment is c 120m east/west and c 80m north/south; incorporated in the north wall, which is c 4m tall, is a gardener's house of the mid C19 (post 1839). The interior of the garden is largely given over to lawns and fruit, and a vineyard was established in 1979. At the same time as the North Forecourt Garden was laid out a rose garden was laid out in the southern half of the garden, and Irish Juniper planted either side of the main east/west axial path across the garden. The walled garden was in traditional productive use until at least 1937. By 1957 it was a potato patch. North of the kitchen garden is a large greenhouse, probably of the early C20.

To the north of the track which bounds the slip along the north side of the kitchen garden is a compartment c 200m square, in the late C19 an orchard and still in the late C20 containing a few old apple trees.

REFERENCES Country Life, 107 (28 April 1950), pp 1206-10; (5 May 1950), pp 1292-6; no 53 (31 December 1996), pp 44-9 P Reid, Burke's and Savills Guide to Country Houses: Volume II, Herefordshire (1980), p 18 K Fretwell et al, Croft Castle Park and Garden Survey 1986-7, (National Trust 1987) Croft Castle, guidebook, (National Trust 1990)

Maps OS 6" to 1 mile:Herefordshire sheet 7 SW, 1st edition published 1891 OS 25" to 1 mile:Herefordshire sheet 7.13, 2nd edition published 1904

Archival items Estate Papers (Herefordshire Record Office): Estate sale particulars 1923 (AA3/9); Estate records (S33); c 1800 survey of estate (T74).

Description written: 1998 Register Inspector: PAS Edited: August 1999

Selected Sources

Legacy Record - This information may be included in the List Entry Details

National Grid Reference: SO 44548 65331

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 4454 6574 (3288m by 3443m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 2,859,813.93

Administrative Areas

- Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE
- Civil Parish CROFT AND YARPOLE, HEREFORDSHIRE
- Civil Parish LUCTON, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

- 10396 Monument: Cropmarks, west of Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole
- 10397 Monument: Mound, NE of Castle, Croft
- 11231 Monument: Site of icehouse, east of Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole
- 12176 Monument: Site of probable lime kiln, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
- 12252 Monument: Woodland, Woodbank & Quarry Pits, Highwood Bank, Yarpole
- 12258 Monument: Holloway, 10m South of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
- 12262 Monument: Ha ha, 100m E of Croft Castle
- 12263 Monument: Earthworks of ridge and furrow, 300m east of Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole

12265	Monument: Earthwork of Lynchet & terraceway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12267	Building: Stable Cottage, Croft Castle
12268	Monument: Pond, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12270	Monument: Earthwork of terraceway, 50m north of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
122722	Monument: Bank at E end of Lyngham Vallet
12275	Monument: Hedgerow bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12276	Monument: Headland, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12277	Monument: Earthwork bank, 150m west of Rectory Bungalow, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12278	Monument: Pond, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12279	Monument: Claypits, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12280	Monument: Terrace, Rectory Bungalow, Croft
12285	Monument: Earthworks of ridge and furrow, NW Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole
12286	Monument: Hedgerow, 300m NW Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole
12287	Monument: Lynchets, 300m N of Croft Castle
12290	Monument: Hedgerow Bank, 500m SE of Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole
12291	Monument: Earthworks of lynchets, 500m SW of Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole
12292	Monument: Quarry, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12293	Monument: Hedgerow bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12294	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12299	Monument: Runied remains of grotto, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12551	Monument: Lynchets, Highwood Bank, Yarpole
12558	Monument: Earthwork of terraceway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12559	Monument: Earthwork of terraceway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12560	Monument: Quarry pits, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12561	Monument: Earthwork of terraceway, southern part of Croft Wood, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12562	Monument: Deerpark Boundary, S of Lyngham Vallet, Croft
12563	Monument: Terrace, N side Fishpool Valley, Croft
12564	Monument: Terrace, N side Fishpool Valley, Croft
12568	Monument: Holloway, E end of Lyngham Vallet
12569	Monument: Woodbank, Lyngham Vallet, Aymestrey
12592	Monument: Structure of Gothick wall, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12594	Monument: Hollow way, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12596	Monument: DMV, Croft
12597	Monument: Pond, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12598	Monument: Earthworks of ridge and furrow, west of Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole
12599	Monument: Earthworks of probable relict tree avenue, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12600	Monument: Earthwork enclosure, 750m west of Croft Castle, Croft & Yarpole
12602	Monument: Hollow way, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12603	Monument: Hollow way, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12605	Monument: House platform, 700m SE of Croft Castle
12606	Monument: Earthworks of ridge and furrow, 600m E of Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole
12614	Monument: Gothick Bridge, Lucton Lane, Lucton
12622	Monument: Woodbank, SE School Wood, Lucton
12624	Monument: Cropmark of ring ditch, 300m south of Croft Castle, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12625	Monument: Pond, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
12626	Monument: Trackway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
15941	Monument: Quarry, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
15944	Monument: Terraceway, East of Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

15946	Monument: Trackway, School Wood, Lucton
177	Monument: Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
21221	Monument: Ruined remains of lime kiln, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
21850	Find Spot: Artefacts scatter, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
2470	Monument: Gardens, Croft Castle
2471	Monument: Fishpond Cascade, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
26338	Building: Outbuildings, Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole
31909	Monument: Earthworks of brick kiln, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
31910	Monument: Earthworks of brick kiln, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
35657	Monument: Croft Lodge
37535	Monument: Ridge & furrow, approx 90m NNW of Beech Croft
37536	Monument: Ridge & furrow, approx 300m NNE of Beech Croft
38215	Monument: Earthworks of field system, Croft Castle, Croft and Yarpole
39456	Monument: Quarry, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
39474	Monument: Quarry, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
39475	Monument: Quarry, Croft Castle Estate, Croft and Yarpole
42624	Building: Dovecote, Croft Rectory
44679	Monument: Ditch uncovered during ground works, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
44680	Monument: Buried remains of possible 18th century building, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
46411	Monument: Cock Gate Farm
6347	Building: Croft Castle, Croft Estate
7089	Monument: Romano-British Sanctuary, South Annexe, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
7090	Monument: Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76115	Monument: Quarry, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76116	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76117	Monument: Earthwork of charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76118	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform
76119	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, woodland boundary bank
76120	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, woodland boundary bank
76121	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, quarry
76122	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76123	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, bank
76124	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, quarry
76125	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway
76126	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway
76127	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway
76128	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet
76129	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet
76130	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform
76131	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway
76132	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform
76134	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, trackway
76135	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform
76136	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform
76137	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet
76138	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet
76139	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform
76140	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet

76141	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, charcoal burning platform
76142	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, hollow way
76143	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Wood, lynchet
76148	Monument: Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76149	Monument: Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76150	Monument: Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76151	Monument: Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76152	Monument: Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76153	Monument: Building Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76154	Monument: Building Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76155	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76156	Monument: Guard chamber, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76157	Monument: Hollow way, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76158	Monument: Guard house, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76159	Monument: Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76160	Monument: Earthwork of probable hut circle, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76161	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76162	Monument: Earthwork bank and ditch, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76163	Monument: Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Ambrey, Aymestrey
76164	Monument: Earthwork of linear feature, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76165	Monument: Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76166	Monument: Earthwork of saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76167	Monument: Trackway, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76168	Monument: Charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76169	Monument: Saw pit, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76170	Monument: Pillow mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76171	Monument: Earthwork of crescent-shaped scarp, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76172	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76173	Monument: Earthwork of oval mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76174	Monument: Earthwork of rectangular platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76175	Monument: Platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76176	Monument: Shrine enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76177	Monument: Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76178	Monument: Quarry, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76179	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76180	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76181	Monument: Earthwork of semi-circular mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76182	Monument: Earthwork of possible shrine, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76183	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76184	Monument: Earthwork of 'D'-shaped scoop, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76185	Monument: Earthwork platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76186	Monument: Earthwork mound, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76187	Monument: Earthwork of level platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76188	Monument: Earthwork of circular enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76189	Monument: Earthwork enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76190	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76191	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76192	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76193	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey

76194	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76195	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76196	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76197	Monument: Platform/terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76198	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76199	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76200	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76201	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76202	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76203	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76204	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76205	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76207	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76208	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76209	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76210	Monument: Building platform, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76211	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76212	Monument: Platform and enclosure, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76213	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76214	Monument: Terrace, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76215	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76216	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Ambrey Camp, Croft Estate, Aymestrey
76217	Monument: Croft Estate, Fishpool Valley, trenches
76218	Monument: Earthwork of woodland boundary bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76219	Monument: Croft Estate, Fishpool Valley, grave
76220	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76221	Monument: Croft Estate, Fishpool Valley, house platform and terraced yard
76222	Monument: Earthwork of building platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76223	Monument: Earthwork of building platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76224	Monument: Earthwork bank and ditch, Fishpool Valley, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76225	Monument: Quarry, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76226	Monument: Stone drain, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76227	Building: Croft Estate, Fishpool Valley, tank
76228	Monument: Earthwork of boundary bank and ditch, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76229	Monument: Earthwork of charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76230	Monument: Croft Estate, Fishpool Valley, lynchet
76231	Monument: Stone drain, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76232	Monument: Earthwork of charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76233	Monument: Possible carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76234	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76235	Monument: Earthwork of charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76236	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76237	Monument: Earthwork of charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76238	Monument: Earthwork of saw pit, Fishpool Valley, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76239	Monument: Quarry, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76240	Monument: Earthwork of charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76241	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76242	Monument: Earthwork of platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76243	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole

76244	Monument: Stone built grotto, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76245	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76246	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76247	Monument: Croft Estate, Fishpool Valley, carriage ride
76248	Monument: Earthwork of charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76249	Monument: Earthwork of charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76250	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76251	Monument: Site of quarry and brick bulding, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76252	Monument: Site of possible kiln, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76253	Monument: Earthwork of platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76254	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76255	Monument: Quarry, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76256	Building: Croft Estate, Fishpool Valley, lime kiln
76257	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76258	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76259	Monument: Earthwork of lynchet, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76260	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76261	Building: Croft Estate, Fishpool Valley, pump house
76262	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76263	Monument: Earthwork bank and ditch, Fishpool Valley, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76264	Monument: Quarry, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76265	Building: Croft Estate, Fishpool Valley, lime kiln
76269	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, pillow mound
76270	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, pillow mound
76271	Monument: Earthwork of ridge and furrow, Croft Estate, Crft and Yarpole
76272	Monument: Earthwork of park pale, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76273	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76274	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76275	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet
76276	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet/structure
76277	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet
76278	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet/ridge and furrow
76279	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet
76280	Monument: Trackway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76281	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, building platform
76282	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76283	Monument: Earthwork ditch, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76284	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, enclosure bank
76285	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet
76286	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet
76287	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet
76288	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, building platform
76289	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, enclosure
76290	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, building platform
76291	Monument: Headland bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76292	Monument: Kiln site, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76293	Monument: Kiln site, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76294	Monument: Kiln site, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76295	Monument: Kiln site, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole

76296	Monument: Kiln site, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76297	Monument: Kiln site, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76298	Monument: Kiln site, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76299	Monument: Earthwork of pool, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76300	Monument: Industrial area, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76301	Monument: Earthwork of clay pit, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76302	Monument: Earthwork of clay pit, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76303	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, industrial waste
76304	Monument: Headland bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76305	Monument: Earthworks of ridge and furrow, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76306	Monument: Trackway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76307	Monument: Headland bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76308	Monument: Quarry, Croft Castle Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76309	Monument: Headland bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76310	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet
76311	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet
76312	Find Spot: Industrial waste, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76313	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet
76314	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, lynchet
76315	Monument: Charcoal burning platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76316	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, mounds
76317	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, banked enclosure
76318	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76319	Building: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, bridge
76320	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, bank and ditch
76321	Monument: Kiln site, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76322	Monument: Earthworks of industrial working area, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76323	Monument: Quarrying, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76324	Monument: Earthwork ditch, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76326	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, building platform
76327	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76328	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, ditch
76329	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, ditch
76330	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, ditch
76331	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, ditch
76332	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, ditch
76333	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, building platform
76334	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76335	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76336	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76337	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, industrial waste
76338	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76339	Monument: Earthwork bank and ditch, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76340	Monument: Earthworks of ridge and furrow, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76341	Monument: Earthworks of ridge and furrow, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76342	Monument: Earthwork ditch, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76343	Monument: Stone culvert, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76344	Monument: Park pale, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76345	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole

76346	Monument: Earthwork bank, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76347	Monument: Earthwork of building platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76348	Monument: Earthwork lynchet, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76349	Monument: Earthworks of ridge and furrow, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76350	Monument: Earthwork platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76351	Monument: Earthwork lynchet, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76352	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Parkland, pits and mounds
76353	Monument: Earthwork of lynchet or carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76354	Monument: Quarry, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76355	Monument: Earthwork lynchet, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76356	Monument: Earthwork lynchet, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76357	Monument: Earthwork lynchet, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76358	Monument: Tree boles, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76359	Monument: Earthwork banks, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76360	Monument: Earthwork of former ornamental pool, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76361	Monument: Earthwork dam, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76362	Monument: Earthwork dam/causeway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76363	Find Spot: Industrial waste, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76364	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76365	Monument: Carriageway, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76366	Monument: Earthwork building platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76367	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Castle Environs, ha-ha
76368	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Castle Environs, building platform
76369	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Castle Environs, building platform
76370	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Castle Environs, building platform
76371	Monument: Carriageway/walk, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76372	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Castle Environs, garden lynchet
76373	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Castle Environs, garden lynchet
76374	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Castle Environs, garden lynchet
76375	Monument: Garden feature, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76376	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Castle Environs, garden lynchet
76377	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Castle Environs, garden lynchet
76378	Monument: Garden feature, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76379	Monument: Croft Estate, Croft Castle Environs, garden lynchet
76380	Monument: Earthwork of garden terrace, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76381	Monument: Garden feature, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76382	Monument: Earthwork of garden lynchet, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76383	Monument: Earthwork of garden lynchet, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76384	Monument: Earthwork of garden lynchet, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76385	Monument: Earthwork platform, Croft Estate, Croft and Yarpole
76402	Monument: Croft Estate, Common Wood & School Wood, ditch/drain
76403	Monument: Croft Estate, Common Wood & School Wood, ditch
76420	Monument: Earthwork lynchet, The Moors, Croft Estate, Lucton
76421	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, lynchet
76422	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, lynchet
76423	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, lynchet
76424	Monument: Earthwork of lynchet and terrace, The Moors, Croft Estate, Lucton
76425	Monument: Earthwork lynchet, The Moors, Croft Estate, Lucton
76427	Monument: Earthwork lynchet, The Moors, Croft Estate, Lucton

DesigUID: DHE6226

Name: CROFT CASTLE

76428	Monument: Earthwork platform, The Moors, Croft Estate, Lucton
76429	Monument: Earthwork lynchet, The Moors, Croft Estate, Lucton
76430	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, lynchet
76431	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, carriageway
76432	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, bank and ditch
76433	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, bank
76435	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, quarry
76436	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, lynchet
76437	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, lynchet
76438	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, ditch
76439	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, lynchet
76440	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, lynchet
76441	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, ditch
76442	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, platform
76443	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, quarry and spoil
76444	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, water pump
76445	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, ditch
76446	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, ditch
76447	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, lynchet
76448	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, ditch
76449	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, ditch
76450	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, bank
76451	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, ditch
76452	Monument: Croft Estate, The Moors, ditch
76454	Building: Croft Estate, The Moors, bridge
8238	Building: Church of St Michael and All Angels, Croft

Additional Information

Location: Croft

DesigUID: DHE6204

Type: Registered Park or Garden

Status: Active

Legacy UID

List Entry No

Other Ref

1879

1000882

Name: GATLEY PARK

Grade: II

Date Assigned: 28/05/1986

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

A C17 and C18 park, and formal gardens of c 1900 associated with a country house.

CHRONOLOGY OF HISTORIC DEVELOPMENT

The Gatley estate was purchased in 1679 by Philip Dunne (d 1699) following the death in 1673 of the widow of Sir Sampson Eure (d 1644), sometime Attorney General in Wales and MP for Leominster, under whom the house had been rebuilt. The estate has descended in the Dunne family ever since.

DESCRIPTION

LOCATION, AREA, BOUNDARIES, LANDFORM, SETTING Gatley Park house lies 1km north-east of the village of Leinthall Earls; Wigmore lies 3km to the west and Croft Castle 3km to the south. The house lies towards the south-western end of a ridge of high ground running from Ludlow 9km to the north-east, the park occupying a strip of ground on the south side of the ridge which slopes downwards, sometimes steeply, from north to south, into a small valley. A road runs along the bottom of this from Leinthall Earls to Wyld, with the south side of the valley being formed by Dionscourt Hill, overlooked from the rear of the house. The area here registered is c 42ha.

ENTRANCES AND APPROACHES The main approach in the C19 and C20 is from the south-west, via a drive from the village of Leinthall Earls, at the end of which are rusticated gate piers. The first third of the drive is unlined, the second third lined with mature sweet chestnut and oak trees, and parts of the last third with mature beech trees. The drive, a kilometre long, largely follows the valley side contour and its middle section, where the valley is steepest, is cut back into the hillside.

The main approach before the C19 was probably from the north-east, from Richards Castle and Ludlow. That survives as a 500m long wooded drive, at the end of which is Gatleypark Lodge, a two-storey stone cottage, perhaps C17, with a tall yew hedge to the front. Gates at the end of the drive are wooden and C20.

PRINCIPAL BUILDING Gatley Park (listed grade II*) was rebuilt in the later 1630s as a square, gabled, brick building of two storeys and an attic, with mullioned and transomed windows and elaborate brick chimneys. Additions and considerable enlargements to either side of the house were made in brick in 1894 and 1907 to the designs of C D Coleridge.

GARDENS AND PLEASURE GROUNDS The entry court to Gatley Park, now lawn, lies on its north side; it is defined to the north and east by probably C18 walls, brick-faced on the inside and stone on the outside and stone-capped. The main gate is in the centre of the north wall, opposite the main entrance to the house. The gate piers are brick and probably C19; the elaborate iron gates of c 1900. A broad path leads straight from gate to door.

Low drystone walls of c 1900 around the east and north sides of the entry court garden revet walks c 8m wide, with beds with shrubs against the court walls. A circular lead cistern of 1637 (listed grade II) bearing the Ewer arms stands in the extreme south-east corner of the court. In the years after 1890 parallel yew hedges were planted down, and defining, the west side of the court. Those hedges stood c 3.5m high in the late C20, clipped into a crenellated form, the crenellations topped with domes. A grass path leads between the hedges, with steps leading up to a yew alley.

Further clipped yew hedges enclose a small lawn to the east of the house, with a square-ended apse looking south and a semicircular one giving views over the low ground to the east; here is a swimming pool, with tennis court adjoining to the north. Both are late C20.

South of the house the ground falls away quite steeply, and was terraced using drystone walls in the second phase of improvements to create four low terraces connected with flights of stone steps. The terraces are mainly lawned but with some flower beds. Small early C20 terracotta urns bearing Gertrude Jekyll's seal stand along the edge of the uppermost terrace, a pergola (restored in the 1990s) at the west end of the second terrace, while the west end of the third terrace ends in a circular bastion defined by a heather hedge.

West of the house further yew hedges define a small flagged yard. Immediately to the west of that is a vegetable garden, again bounded in part by clipped yew hedges.

The wholesale remodelling of the gardens around the house, essentially creating the landscape seen today, was undertaken by successive occupiers of the house in two phases, the first c 1890-1900 and the second and more important in the years immediately after 1900. Family tradition suggests that Gertrude Jekyll (1843-1932), a family friend, may have influenced the later improvements.

PARK The park extends along the valley side north-east and south-west of the house. The first 500m of the park extending north-east from the C20 main gate was added to it at an unknown date between c 1780 and c 1880 by enclosing arable land; field boundaries are visible as earthworks in the permanent pasture. South-west of the house the park is mainly permanent grass with specimen trees, approximately ninety of them planted in the 1960s by James Russell (d c 1966). North (Barn Coppice) and east (James Fall) of the house is mainly ancient woodland.

In the Middle Ages, when Gatley was one of the estates of the Earl of March, there was a park here, licensed in 1301. It was probably disparked in the C16, although in the C17 Gatley was reputedly a stud for breeding mares. An C18 estate painting of Gatley showing a fox hunt appears to show a park pale following, at least in part, the bounds of the later park.

In the 1960s a domed, finger-like, three-storey tower was built outside the park (and the registered area), 250m south-east of Gatleypark Lodge, as a folly and dower house. It was designed by Raymond Erith; John Fowler decorated the interior.

DesigUID: DHE6204

Name: GATLEY PARK

KITCHEN GARDEN Between the 1880s and 1903 a beech-hedged kitchen garden was laid out at the bottom of the hillside c 200m south-west of the house. A cottage was later built on the east side of the garden. The kitchen garden lies outside the registered area.

REFERENCES C J Robinson, *The Mansions of Herefordshire and their Memories* (1872), pp 172-3 P Reid, *Burke's and Savills Guide to Country Houses: Volume II, Herefordshire* (1980), pp 29-30 L Cantor, *The Medieval Parks of England: A Gazetteer* (1983), p 36

Maps Estate map, c 1780 (private collection)

OS 6" to 1 mile: Herefordshire sheet 7 NW, 1st edition published 1884 Herefordshire sheet 7 SW, 1st edition published 1885 Herefordshire sheet 7 NW, 2nd edition published 1903 OS 25" to 1 mile: Herefordshire sheet 7.5, 2nd edition published 1903

Archival items Estate records (F76), (Herefordshire Record Office)

Description written: 1998 Register Inspector: PAS Edited: August 1999

Curatorial Notes

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred SO 4495 6840 (1363m by 1194m)

Map sheet: SO46NW **Area (Ha):** 384,444.27

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish AYMESTREY, HEREFORDSHIRE

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

1507 Building: Gatley Park House

31500 Monument: Gatley (Leinthall Earls) Deer Park

4490 Monument: Gatley Landscape Park

Additional Information

Location: Gatley Park, Aymestrey

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD REPORT

Historic Landscape Characterisation Data

Herefordshire Council Character Area Analysis Report

01/07/2021

Number of records: 12

	Count	Total Area (Ha)
Broad Type: Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System		
Type:		
Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type	2	6781892
Totals for Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System	2	6781892
Broad Type: Enclosure as a Result of Assart		
Type:		
Enclosure as a Result of Assart	1	1627123
Totals for Enclosure as a Result of Assart	1	1627123
Broad Type: Enclosure of Common Arable Fields		
Type:		
Minimal Insertion Along Major Headlands	1	787257
Totals for Enclosure of Common Arable Fields	1	787257
Broad Type: Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape		
Type:		
Estate	1	4701914
Parkland	1	2351127
Redefinition of Former Common Arable Fields/Meadow	1	6532396
Totals for Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape	3	13585437
Broad Type: Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss		
Type:		
Total Boundary Loss	1	566523
Totals for Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss	1	566523
Broad Type: Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape		
Type:		
Irregularly Planned	1	1155519
Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture	1	7428695
Totals for Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape	2	8584214
Broad Type: Woodland		
Type:		
Woodland	2	5268341
Totals for Woodland	2	5268341

NB Only records where an HLC Type has been entered will be included in this report.

Herefordshire Council HLC Full Report

01/07/2021

Number of records: 12

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE14		F2.2
Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape	Redefinition of Former Common Arable Fields/Meadow	

Period

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
Element B1,Element D2,Element F3,Element F6,Element X3
PATTERNS:
Pattern K4
CELL NO: 8

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)
Centred SO 41993 71653 (3215m by 4462m) SO47SW	6,532,396.06

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Survey Planned
Linking Type	F2- Multiple Holdings
Boundary Type	Even Mixture of Sinuous and Straight Boundaries
Modification	5

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE21	Name
---------------	-------	-------------

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE21		D3.1
Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Enclosure of Common Arable Fields	Minimal Insertion Along Major Headlands	
Period		

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
Element F3,Element L3,Element S4,Element S5
PATTERNS:
Pattern B1,Pattern J4
CELL NO: 8

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	787,257.94
Centred SO 41618 68897 (1306m by 1759m)	SO46NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Retentive
Linking Type	D3- Minimally Enclosed
Boundary Type	80-100% Sinuous Boundaries
Modification	2

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE23	Name
---------------	-------	-------------

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE23		H1.3

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss	Total Boundary Loss	

Period

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
Element L1
CELL NO: 8

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	566,523.78
Centred SO 42065 69342 (993m by 1100m)	SO46NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Degraded
Linking Type	H1- Recent Degradation through Boundary Loss
Boundary Type	No Upstanding Mapped Boundaries Present
Modification	6

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE29	Name
---------------	-------	-------------

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE29		L1.1

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System	Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type	

Period

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:

Element B1,Element F3,Element S5,Element X3

FEATURES:

Feature f6

PATTERNS:

Pattern B1,Pattern D2,Pattern J5,Pattern K2,Pattern G2

CELL NO: 8

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	3,557,681.38
--------------------------------	------------------------	--------------

Centred SO 41142 68153 (2705m by 3323m)	SO46NW
---	--------

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Adaptive
Linking Type	L1- Boundary Reconfig/Min Insertion of Boundaries
Boundary Type	60-80% Sinuous Boundaries
Modification	5

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE30	Name
---------------	-------	-------------

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE30		F1.2
Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape	Estate	
Period		

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
Element B2,Element F2
FEATURES:
Feature f2b
PATTERNS:
Pattern F1,Pattern D1
CELL NO: 8

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	4,701,914.21
Centred SO 43442 68192 (2817m by 4425m)	SO46NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Survey Planned
Linking Type	F1- Single Holdings
Boundary Type	80-100% Straight Boundaries
Modification	6

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE39	Name
---------------	-------	-------------

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE39		E1.1
Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Enclosure as a Result of Assart	Enclosure as a Result of Assart	
Period		

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
Element B1,Element F6,Element W2
PATTERNS:
Pattern G1,Pattern K2
CELL NO: 8

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	1,627,123.71
Centred SO 41844 66647 (1498m by 1884m)	SO46NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Retentive
Linking Type	E1- Enclosure as a Result of Assart
Boundary Type	80-100% Sinuous Boundaries
Modification	1

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE71	Name
---------------	-------	-------------

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE71		L1.1

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Adaptation of Earlier Enclosure System	Former Common Arable Fields - L1 Linking Type	

Period

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
Element B1,Element D2,Element F3,Element F5,Element L3,Element X3
PATTERNS:
Pattern E6,Pattern K1,Pattern L1
CELL NO: 8

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	3,224,211.33
Centred SO 44286 70893 (2692m by 2303m)	SO47SW	

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Adaptive
Linking Type	L1- Boundary Reconfig/Min Insertion of Boundaries
Boundary Type	60-80% Sinuous Boundaries
Modification	3

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE72	Name
---------------	-------	-------------

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE72		W
Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Woodland	Woodland	
Period		

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
Element W3
CELL NO: 60

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	897,558.59
Centred SO 44591 69085 (3146m by 1740m)	SO46NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Non-Enclosed
Linking Type	W- Woodland
Boundary Type	No Upstanding Mapped Boundaries Present
Modification	3

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE73	Name
---------------	-------	-------------

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE73		F1.3
Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Large Compass Enclosure of the Landscape	Parkland	
Period		

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
Element B1,Element F3,Element L3,Element N1
FEATURES:
Feature f12
PATTERNS:
Pattern B1,Pattern C1
CELL NO: 8

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	2,351,127.87
Centred SO 44403 68584 (2768m by 1703m)	SO46NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Survey Planned
Linking Type	F1- Single Holdings
Boundary Type	80-100% Sinuous Boundaries
Modification	4

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE74	Name
---------------	-------	-------------

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE74		G1.2
Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape	Irregularly Planned	
Period		

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
Element L1,Element LElement B1,Element X2
FEATURES:
Feature f1,Feature f1
CELL NO: 8

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	1,155,519.50
Centred SO 43925 67486 (1971m by 973m)	SO46NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Survey Planned
Linking Type	G1- Single Entity Planned Areas
Boundary Type	Even Mixture of Sinuous and Straight Boundaries
Modification	6

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE75	Name	
HLCUID	Name		HLC Code
HHE75			W
Broad Type		HLC Type	Confidence
Woodland		Woodland	
Period			

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
 Element B1,Element F2,Element W3
 FEATURES:
 Feature f2b
 CELL NO: 8

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	4,370,783.95
Centred SO 44985 66478 (4685m by 4734m)	SO46NW	

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Non-Enclosed
Linking Type	W- Woodland
Boundary Type	80-100% Sinuous Boundaries
Modification	3

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.

HLCUID	HHE86	Name
---------------	-------	-------------

HLCUID	Name	HLC Code
HHE86		G2.13

Broad Type	HLC Type	Confidence
Small Compass Enclosure of the Landscape	Reconfiguration of Former Wood Pasture	

Period

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

ELEMENTS:
Element B1,Element F3,Element W2,Element X4
PATTERNS:
Pattern B1,Pattern D3,Pattern D4
CELL NO: 60

National Grid Reference	Area (Hectares)	7,428,695.77
Centred SO 46305 70064 (3648m by 5330m)	SO47SE	

Attributes

Type	Value
HLC Stratum	Survey Planned
Linking Type	G2- Multiple Entity Planned Areas
Boundary Type	No Upstanding Mapped Boundaries Present
Modification	2

Sources

Data: White, Paul. 2007. Herefordshire Historic Landscape Characterisation GIS Data 2007. GIS Database.
